Universita' degli Studi di Padova
Facoltà di Scienze MM.FF.NN.

Dipartimento di Astronomia
Scuola di Dottorato in Astronomia


ARCS: THE ASIAGO RED CLUMP SPECTROSCOPIC SURVEY AND ITS FIRST APPLICATIONS

Ph. D. Thesis of:
Marica Valentini

Marica Valentini: ARCS: the Asiago Red Clump Spectroscopic Survey and its first applications, Ph. D. Thesis, © December 2009

To my family...
1 RED CLUMP STARS ..... 1
1.1 Introduction ..... 1
1.2 The Red Clump ..... 2
1.3 Structure and evolution of Red Clump stars ..... 2
1.3.1 The Fine Structure ..... 9
1.4 Properties ..... 11
1.5 The Red Clump in Hipparcos ..... 11
1.6 Red Clump Stars as Standard Candles: the calibra- tion of $\mathrm{M}_{\text {RedClump }}$ ..... 14
1.7 Red Clump stars as Milky Way structure indica- tors ..... 19
1.8 The Red Clump as Star Formation History Trac- ers ..... 22
1.9 Catalogs of Red Clump in literature ..... 23
1.9.1 This thesis and the ARCS survey ..... 24
2 TARGET SELECTION AND ASSEMBLING OF THE
IMPUT CATALOGUE ..... 27
2.1 ARCS Selection Criteria ..... 27
2.2 The Problem of contamination ..... 30
2.2.1 Binaries ..... 30
2.2.2 AGB ..... 31
2.3 Comparison of ARCS with other catalogs in litera- ture ..... 31
3 DATA ACQUISITION AND REDUCTION ..... 35
3.1 Instrument and performances ..... 35
3.1.1 Spectrograph characteristics ..... 35
3.2 Modus operandi at the telescope ..... 36
3.3 Data Reduction ..... 36
3.3.1 Data Modeling with IRAF ..... 36
3.3.2 Scattered Light Evaluation and Correction ..... 38
4 RADIAL VELOCITY AND ATMOSPHERIC PARAME- TER DETERMINATION ..... 45
4.1 Introduction ..... 45
4.2 The synthetic library ..... 45
4.3 Cross Correlation on syntetic Spectra ..... 48
$4.4 \chi^{2}$ test ..... 49
4.4.1 The $\chi^{2}$ method ..... 49
5 TESTING THE METHOD ..... 51
5.1 Introduction ..... 51
5.2 Tests on radial velocity measurements ..... 52
5.2.1 IAU Velocity Standards ..... 52
5.2.2 RAVE ..... 52
5.3 Test on atmospheric parameters :Soubiran, Hekker, Takeda catalogs ..... 54
5.3.1 The importance of the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ..... 55
5.4 Test on atmospheric parameters: stars from litera- ture ..... 55
5.5 Test on atmospheric parameters: Open Clusters ..... 65
5.6 Discussion ..... 65
6 CONSTRUCTING ARCS HIGH RESOLUTION CATA-
LOG ..... 69
6.1 Introduction ..... 69
6.2 Distances ..... 69
6.2.1 Hipparcos distances ..... 70
6.2.2 K-band ..... 71
6.2.3 Spectrophotometric distances ..... 71
6.3 Galactic Velocities ..... 71
6.4 Reddening ..... 75
6.5 Detected binaries ..... 75
7 ARCS OUTPUT CATALOGUE ..... 83
7.1 Introduction ..... 83
7.2 The Catalog ..... 83
8 APPLICATIONS OF ARCS RESULTS ON GALACTIC
STRUCTURE AND KINEMATICS ..... 95
8.1 Introduction ..... 95
8.2 The Milky Way Disk ..... 96
8.3 Moving Groups ..... 96
8.4 Thin Disk ..... 99
8.5 ARCS space velocities and orbits ..... 99
8.5.1 Distances and space velocities ..... 99
8.5.2 Galactic model of mass distribution and or- bits integration ..... 102
8.6 ARCS Ages ..... 102
8.6.1 Comparison of ARCS gravities with PARAM gravities ..... 104
8.7 Age distribution of ARCS objects ..... 104
8.7.1 Age-Velocity relation - don't know if feasi- ble ..... 104
8.7.2 Age-Metallicity relation -to check ..... 106
8.7.3 Vertical metallicity gradient- to check ..... 106
8.7.4 A signature of Radial Mixing?(provvisory title) 106
8.8 Structures in the U-V velocity space of ARCS ob- jects ..... 107
8.8.1 Moving Groups ..... 107
8.8.2 Kinematic branches ..... 107
8.9 Conclusions ..... 107
Bibliography ..... 127

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure $1 \quad$ Hertzsprung-Russell ( $\left.M_{V}, \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{V}\right)$ diagrams for the 4902 and 16631 stars from the Hipparcos Catalog. 3
Figure 2 The evolution of the internal structure of a star of $1.3 \mathrm{M}_{\odot} \quad 4$
Figure 3 Evolutionary tracks on Hertzsprung-Russel Diagram 6
Figure $4 \quad$ Position of the ZAHB for stellar evolutionary tracks of different masses and metallicity. 7
Figure $5 \quad$ The evolution of the internal structure of a star of $1.3 \mathrm{M}_{\odot}$ during the He flash. 8
Figure 6 Distribution of clump stars in the $M_{V}$ vs $B-V$ diagram, from theoretical models and from Hipparcos data. 10
Figure $7 \quad$ Udalski calibration of $M_{I}$ vs $V-I$ color and metallicity. 15
Figure $8 \quad$ Groenewegen (2008) calibration of $M_{I}$ vs $V-I$ color and metallicity. 17
Figure $9 \quad$ Groenewegen (2008) calibration of $M_{K}$ vs $V-K$ color and metallicity. 18
Figure $10 \quad$ Subtracted map in terms of surface density in the sky for RC stars in order to detect Canis Major 21
Figure 11 Spectral type distribution if ARCS objects 28
Figure 12 Aitoff equatorial projection of ARCS targets. 28
Figure 13 Aitoff galactic projection of ARCS targets. 29
Figure 14 Distribution in magnitude of ARCS, Famaey, Takeda, Soubiran and Hekker targets. 33
Figure $15 \quad$ Echelle Orders 31-35 of ARCS 203222. 37
Figure 16 Echelle orders $36-40$ dof ARCS 203222. 38
Figure 17 Echelle orders 41-45 of ARCS 203222. 39
Figure 18 Echelle orders 46-51 of ARCS 203222. 40
Figure 19 Echelle orders 52-57 of star ARCS 203222 - 41

Figure $20 \quad$ Scattered light. 43
Figure 21 Comparison between radial velocities present in Raave DR2 and atmospheric parameters derived by our cross-correlation method. 54

Figure 30 Distances from Hipparcos New Reduction

Figure 22

Figure 23

Figure 24

Figure 25

Figure 26

Figure 27

Figure 28

Figure 29

Figure 31

Figure 32
-
-

F

Differences between atmospheric parameters obtained with rogue ARCS $\chi^{2}$ technique and literature values. 60
Differences between atmospheric parameters obtained with ARCS $\chi^{2}$ technique with the correction and literature values. 61
Comparison between atmospheric parameters present in literature and atmospheric patameters derived by our $\chi 2$. 62
Comparison between atmospheric parameters present in literature and atmospheric patameters derived by our $\chi 2$. 63
Comparison between distances from Hipparcos 1997 parallaxes and distances from the 2007 Revised Hipparcos parallaxes. 70
Distances from Hipparcos New Reduction of Raw Data (2007) catalog plotted against photometric distance from K-2MASS. 72 Mean $\mathrm{M}_{V}$ as function of the spectral type, from Keenan \& Barnbaum (1999). 73 Distances from Hipparcos New Reduction of Raw Data (2007) catalog plotted against photometric distance from V Keenan \& Barnbaum calibrations. 73 of Raw Data (2007) catalog plotted against photometric distance from V Keenan \& Barnbaum calibrations. 74
Comparison between distances obtained with revised Hipparcos parallaxes (Van Leeuwen , 2007) and those derived from V calibration of Red Clump (Keenan \& Barnbaum, 2000) and V magnitudes. 76
ARCS's $V$ absolute magnitude vs $[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$ for the 46 ARCS targets which parallax has $\sigma_{\pi} \pi \leq$ 15\% (from revised Hipparcos parallaxes, van Leeuwen, 2007). From top to bottom: $\mathrm{M}_{V}$ vs $\mathrm{T}_{e f f}, M_{V}$ vs logg and $\mathrm{M}_{V}$ vs $[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$. There is no relevant dependence of $\mathrm{M}_{V}$ from $[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$. 77

Figure $33 \quad \mathrm{~V}$ and K absolute magnitude vs $[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$ for the 46 ARCS targets which parallax has $\sigma_{\pi} \pi \leq$ $15 \%$ (from revised Hipparcos parallaxes, van Leeuwen, 2007). Top panel: $\mathrm{M}_{K}$ vs $[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$. Dashed line is the dependence of $\mathrm{M}_{K}$ on [M/H] of Alves (2000): $M_{K R C} \quad 0.57 \pm 0.36 F e / H$ $0.25-1.64 \pm 0.07$. Dotted line is the mean $\mathrm{M}_{K}$ for the Red Clump found by Groenewegen (2008), $\mathrm{M}_{K R C}=-1.54$. Bottom panel: $\mathrm{M}_{V}$ vs $[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$. There is no relevant dependence of $\mathrm{M}_{V}$ from $[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$. 78
Figure 34 Histogram differences in radial velocities. 80
Figure $35 \quad$ Histograms of distribution of the U,V,W velocities of ARCS objects. 100
Figure 36 Distribution in the U,V,W velocity space of ARCS objects. 101
Figure 38 UV distribution of the 300 ARCS objects. 104
Figure 37 Distribution in age of the ARCS stars with a meaningful age computed by PARAM. 105
Figure 39 UV distribution of the 300 ARCS objects. 106

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 1 Atmospheric parameters of RC stars present in literature. 12
Table 2 Distances of Milky Way bulge,LMC, SMC, M31, Fornax and Carina as obtained using Red Clump stars method. 16
Table $3 \quad$ Wavelenght intervals covered by Echelle Orders. 42
Table 4 Range of atmospheric parameters explored by the adopted synthetic spectral library. 47
Table 5 Comparison between literature velocities and velocity measured with the ARCS's method of cross-correlation for 7 IAU standard velocity stars. All the values are in $\mathrm{km} \mathrm{s}^{-1} \quad 52$
Table 6 Comparison between velocities given by RAVE DR2 (Zwitter et al., 2008) and velocity measured with the ARCS's method of cross-correlation for stars. All the values are in $\mathrm{km} \mathrm{s}^{-1} \quad 53$
Table $7 \quad$ Average and errors of the difference between the values of the atmospheric parameters of the 34 stars present in literature catalogs and the ones obtained with the $\chi^{2}$ method for Echelle orders from 38 ( $5830-5966 \AA$ ) to 46 (4815-4922 Å). $\quad 56$
Table 8 Comparison between the atmospheric parameters obtained with ARCS's $\chi^{2}$ method and values present in Soubiran catalog (Soubiran et al. 2005) for 14 stars. Soubiran's objects were observed with the same set-up and $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ of ARCS sample, and atmospheric parameters were derived by using the same method and synthetic grid as ARCS. 57
Table 9 Comparison between the atmospheric parameters obtained with ARCS's $\chi^{2}$ method and values present in Hekker catalog (Hekker \& Mendelez, 1997 ) for 11 stars. Hekkers's objects were observed with the same set-up and S/N of ARCS sample, and atmospheric parameters were derived by using the same method and synthetic grid as ARCS. 58

Table 10

Table 11

Table 12

Table 13

Table 14
Table 15
Table 16
Table 17
Table 18
Table 19
Table 20
Table 21
Table 22
Table 23
Table 24
Table 25
Table 26
Table 45
Table 47
Table 27

Table 28
Table 29
Table 30
Table 31
Table 32
Table 33
Table 34
Table 35
Table 36
Table 37
Table 38

Comparison between the atmospheric parameters obtained with ARCS's $\chi^{2}$ method and values present in Takeda catalog (Takeda et al., 2008 ) for 10 stars. Takeda's objects were observed with the same set-up and $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ of ARCS sample, and atmospheric parameters were derived by using the same method and synthetic grid as ARCS. 59
Comparison between atmospheric parameters present in literature and atmospheric patameters derived by our $\chi 2$. 64
Atmospheric parameters of Coma Open Cluster's selected stars as present in literature and as derived with ARCS $\chi^{2} 66$
Atmospheric parameters for Prasepe Cluster's selected stars as present in literature and as derived by ARCS's $\chi^{2}$ method. 67 Example of absorpion for aRCS stars 79 ARCS catalog 84 ARCS catalog 85 ARCS catalog 86 ARCS catalog 87 ARCS catalog 88 ARCS catalog 89 ARCS catalog 90 ARCS catalog 91 ARCS catalog 92 ARCS catalog 93 ARCS catalog 94 Milky Way components 97 PARAM ages for 144 ARCS stars. 104 PARAM ages for 144 ARCS stars. 104 Kinematic properties of Milky Way components. 108
Constants for the Galactic model. 109
Constants for the Galactic model 1110
Constants for the Galactic model 1111
Constants for the Galactic model 1112
Constants for the Galactic model 1113
Constants for the Galactic model 1114
Constants for the Galactic model 1115
Constants for the Galactic model 1116
Constants for the Galactic model 1117
Constants for the Galactic model 1118
Constants for the Galactic model 1119

Table $39 \quad$ Constants for the Galactic model 120
Table 40 PARAM ages for 144 ARCS stars. 121
Table 41 PARAM ages for 144 ARCS stars. 122
Table 42 PARAM ages for 144 ARCS stars. 123
Table 43 PARAM ages for 144 ARCS stars. 124
Table $49 \quad$ Orbital parameters of ARCS stars. 125

## Contents

1.1 Introduction ..... 1
1.2 The Red Clump ..... 2
1.3 Structure and evolution of Red Clump stars ..... 2
1.3.1 The Fine Structure ..... 9
1.4 Properties ..... 11
1.5 The Red Clump in Hipparcos ..... 11
1.6 Red Clump Stars as Standard Candles: the calibration of $\mathrm{M}_{\text {RedClump }}$ ..... 14
1.7 Red Clump stars as Milky Way structure in-dicators 19
1.8 The Red Clump as Star Formation History
Tracers ..... 22
1.9 Catalogs of Red Clump in literature ..... 23
1.9.1 This thesis and the ARCS survey ..... 24

### 1.1 INTRODUCTION

Red Clump stars are of strong interest: their near-constant luminosity, high brightness and the fact that this phase of stellar evolution is usually well populated makes the Red Clump a reliable distance indicator and an useful tool for investigating the three-dimensional kinematics and properties of various Galactic subsystems.
We aim to create an accurate catalog for a sample of Red Clump stars belonging to the Solar Neighbourhood. This catalog contains accurate multi-epoch radial velocities, atmospheric parameters $\left(\mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }}, \log g,[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]\right)$ and space velocities $(\mathrm{U}, \mathrm{V}, \mathrm{W})$ for a well selected sample of $\sim 300$ equatorial Red Clump stars belonging to the solar neighbourhood.
We observed with the Asiago $1.82 \mathrm{~m}+$ Echelle spectrograph an highly pruned sample of Red Clump stars. Radial velocities are obtained via cross-correlation against synthetic templates. We derived atmospheric parameters thought a fitting of the stellar spectra against a synthetic grid of spectra built from the library of Munari et al. (2005).
We obtained accurate radial velocities $\left(\sigma_{V r a d} \leq 0.5 \mathrm{Km} / \mathrm{s}\right)$ and precise atmospheric parameters $\left(\sigma_{T_{e f f}} \leq 50 \mathrm{~K}, \sigma_{\text {logg }} \leq 0.12\right.$ dex,
$\sigma_{M / H} \leq 0.11$ dex) for 300 Red Clump stars of the Solar Neighbourhood. We also deeply tested the $\chi^{2}$ method we adopted, demonstrating its reliability.
At the end we study some properties of the Solar Neighborhood by using ARCS Red Clump stars.

### 1.2 The RED CLUMP

Red Clump stars take their name from their position in the HR diagram: they form a clump on the giant branch.
This feature is easily recognizable in the Hertzsprung-Russel diagrams built with stars of the Hipparcos Catalog (Perryman et al.,1997) in Fig. 1: it is the overdensity on the Red Giant branch. The Red Clump is considered the metal-rich counterpart to the horizontal branch of older and metal poorer clusters. This period in a star evolution corresponds to the core helium-burning phase, whereas the main sequence is the core hydrogen-burning phase.
Since the pioneering work of Cannon (1970) and Faulkner and Cannon (1973) the clump of red giants in the colour-magnitude diagram (CMD) of intermediate-age and old open clusters was recognized as being formed by stars in the stage of central helium burning. They correctly interpret the near constancy of the clump absolute magnitude as the result of He ignition in an electrondegenerate core. Under these conditions, He burning cannot start until the stellar core mass attains a critical value of about 0.45 $\mathrm{M}_{\odot}$. It then follows that low-mass stars developing a degenerate He core after H exhaustion, have similar core masses at the beginning of He burning, and hence similar luminosities.
Their abundance, the presence of good parallaxes in the Hipparcos catalog, luminosities and the little spread in absolute luminosities distribution, make this type of star good standard candle candidate for estimating astronomical distances both within our galaxy and to nearby galaxies and clusters.

### 1.3 STRUCTURE AND EVOLUTION OF RED CLUMP STARS

The Red Clump is mainly composed by low-intermediate mass stars that are experiencing the core helium burning. This section briefly explains the evolution of an intermediate mass star after the exhaustion of the hydrogen burning in the core.
During the main sequence phase, because of the absence of convection, the star burns H more rapidly in the core than in the outer regions, so there is a chemical gradient with hydrogen de-

Figure 1: Hertzsprung-Russell ( $\left.M_{V}, \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{V}\right)$ diagrams for the 4902 (a) and 16631 (b) stars from the Hipparcos Catalog (Perryman et al., 1997) with relative distance precision of $\sigma_{p i} / \pi<0.05$ (a) and $\sigma_{p i} / \pi<0.1$, and $\sigma_{B-V} \leq 0.025 \mathrm{mag}$. Colors (gray graduate shading from




Figure 2: The evolution of the internal structure of a star of $1.3 \mathrm{M}_{\odot}$ in function of the time, till the He flash. The x-axis gives the time in $10^{9}$ yrs after the ignition of hydrogen, in the $y$-asses is plotted the ratio $m / M$. The main region of hydrogen burning is hatched, "cloudy" areas indicate convection. Regions of variable hydrogen content are dotted. From Thomas (1967).
creasing toward the center. After central H burning, the star has a He core, which, in the absence of energy sources, tends to be isothermal. The central H burning moves into a shell that moves outwards. The shell become thinner as it moves outside, the core contracts and the envelope expands. In Fig. 2 (Thomas, 1967) is illustrated the evolution of the internal structure of a star of $1.3 \mathrm{M}_{\odot}$ : the abscissa gives the age after the ignition of H in units of $10^{9}$ yrs: the hydrogen burning in the core happens to point A to point D.
When the star reaches the Hayashi line, the envelope become convective, the luminosity increase while the $T_{\text {eff }}$ is constant: in the HR diagram the star is rising the Red Giant Branch (RGB), as evidenced in Fig. 3. In 2 (Thomas, 1967) this phase is illustrated after the point D : is evidenced the quiescent He core, the H -burning shell that is moving outwards and the convective region.
At the end of the RGB, low-mass stars ignite He in a degenerate shell through a relatively strong He flash and then quiescently burn it in a convective central region, as shown in Fig. 3 and Fig. 5. The onset of electron degeneracy after the central H -exhaustion postpones the He-ignition until the core mass grows to about $M_{c} \simeq 0.45 M \odot$. Since the He-flash in a degenerate gas starts at $M_{c} \simeq 0.45 \div 0.55 M \odot$ for all the stars (except for a little dependence on metallicity) all these stars has the same superficial luminosity. This is clearly visible in Fig. 4: ZAHB models with masses $0.7 \mathrm{M}_{\odot} \leq \mathrm{M} \leq 2 \mathrm{M}_{H e f}$ describe a kind of semi-circle in both diagrams. The small range of luminosities reflects the small range of core mass at the moment of He ignition. That is confirmed by CMD of Globular Clusters: all RGB finish at the same luminosity.
The maximum mass of stars that follows this evolutionary scheme is denoted as $M_{H e f}$ (Chiosi, 1992). Stars of masses slightly above $M_{H e f}$ have a weakly degenerate core, and are able to ignite helium with a lower core mass ( about $0.33 M_{\odot}$ ). Therefore their lifetime in the RGB is significantly abbreviated. For stars of higher masses, the core mass at the He ignition becomes an increasing function of stellar mass and the phase in the RGB is practically missing. The value of $M_{\text {Hef }}$ depends in the extent of convective cores during the main sequence phase: for solar composition models and for the classical Schwartzchild criterion for convective instability $M_{H e f} \sim 2.4 M_{\odot}$ (Castellani, 1992).
At this point the star is in the Horizontal Branch. It produces nuclear energy in two different places: in the core (helium burning) and in a shell (hydrogen burning).
The distribution of these stars in the CMD is very narrow in luminosity, but they may have a large extension in $T_{\text {eff }}$, hence the


Figure 3: The evolutionary paths in the Hertzsprung Russel Diagram of model stars of composition $[\mathrm{Z}=0.008, \mathrm{Y}=0.25]$ and of initial mass $0.8 \mathrm{M}_{\odot}, 5 \mathrm{M}_{\odot}, 20 \mathrm{M}_{\odot}$ and $100 \mathrm{M}_{\odot}$. The models are calculated with the overshoot scheme for central convection. $\mathrm{M}_{H e f}$ and $\mathrm{M}_{u p}$ are, respectively, the masses separating low-mass stars from intermediate-mass stars and intermediatemass stars from massive ones. For low- and intermediate-mass stars the tracks go from the Zero Age Main Sequence to the end of Asymptotic Giant Branch (AGB) phase, whereas for massive stars tracks reach the stage of C-ignition in the core. $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{b}$ and $\mathrm{He}-\mathrm{b}$ stand for core $\mathrm{H}-$ and He-burning. He-flash indicates the stage of violent ignition of central He-burning in low-mass stars at the tip of the Red Giant Branch (RGB). The main episodes of external mixing ( $1^{\text {st }}$ and $2^{\text {nd }}$ dredge-up) are indicated as $1^{\text {st }} \mathrm{D}$-up and $2^{\text {nd }} \mathrm{D}$-up. The horizontal line labeled ZAHB indicates the locus of the Zero Age Horizontal Branch - core helium burning models- of low mass stars with composition typical of globular clusters. The shaded vertical band show the instability strip of Cepheid and RR Lyrae stars. The thick portions of the tracks indicates the stages of slow evolution, where the majority of stars are observed.(from C. Chiosi online lessons)


Figure 4: Position of the ZAHB (onset of quiescent He burning) for stellar evolutionary tracks of different masses and metallicities. The upper panel shows the position of ZAHB in the HR diagram; the lower panel in the $M_{I}$ vs $V-I$ diagram. Dots represent the computed models at mass intervals of $0.1 \mathrm{M}_{\odot}$ for $0.7 \mathrm{M}_{\odot} \leq \mathrm{M} \leq 2 \mathrm{M}_{\odot}$, and 0.2 to $0.5 \mathrm{M}_{\odot}$ for $\mathrm{M} \geq 2 \mathrm{M}_{\odot}$. Metallicities are the continuous lines, from left to right: $\mathrm{Z}=0.001$, $0.004,0.008,0.019,0.03$. The dashed line is the RGBs of 4 Gyr isochrones with the same values of metallicities. Is visible that ZAHB models with masses $0.7 \mathrm{M}_{\odot} \leq \mathrm{M} \leq 2 \mathrm{M}_{\text {Hef }}$ describe a kind of semi-circle in both diagrams: the small range of luminosities reflects the small range of core mass at the moment of He ignition. Figure taken from Girardi (1999).


Figure 5: The evolution of the internal structure of a star of $1.3 \mathrm{M}_{\odot}$ in function of the time during the He flash. The x -axis gives the time in yrs after the He flash, in the y-axis is plotted the ratio $m / M$. The main regions of nuclear energy release are hatched: the central He burning and the shell H burning (that appears as a broken line). The H burning in the shell extinguishes after $t \sim 10^{-3}$ yrs. 'Cloudy' areas indicate convection. In the window is drawn the close approach of the outer convective envelope and the convective region above the He-burning shell, the dotted area is the transition region of the chemical composition left by the hydrogen-burning shell. Although during the flash helium is ignited in a shell, it will also burn in the central region after some time. From Thomas (1967).
name Horizontal Branch. The $T_{\text {eff }}$ in the HB depends on factors as metallicity and the H -rich envelope mass. The envelope mass is determined by the initial mass of the star, but also by mass loss during the RGB and the He-flash.
Lower metallicities and high mass envelope causes bluer HB, otherwise high metallicities and lower envelope mass causes a redder HB. The Red Clump on the HB is formed by stars with masses 1 $\mathrm{M}_{\odot} \leq \mathrm{M} \leq \mathrm{M}_{H e F}$ or by lower mass stars in metal rich systems. Subsequently, clump stars evolve toward the asymptotic giant branch during the phase of helium shell burning.
Concluding, as shown in Fig. 2, a Red Clump star is a evolved star, with mass between $0.8 \div 3 \mathrm{M}_{\odot}$ and of intermediate age. It burns helium in a convective core and hydrogen in a shell.

### 1.3.1 The Fine Structure

Thanks to the dependence of absolute luminosity on the mass of the helium core at the moment of the He ignition, the Red Clump has a fine structure. That dependence results from the dependence of the luminosity on the age and chemical abundances of the galaxy or cluster in which RC stars are detected.
Girardi et al.(1998) and Girardi (2000) investigated this fine structure with the aid of evolutionary models and isochrone calculations. They observed that:

- stars with $\mathrm{M} \leq 2 \mathrm{M} \odot$ constitute most of the clump, distributed over a very narrow interval on $\mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }}$ and with an almost constant luminosity. They form the main red clump feature that we observe in CMDs.
- stars with $\mathrm{M} \simeq 2 \mathrm{M} \odot$ occupy a particular region in the HR diagram, about 0.4 mag fainter than the main red clump. These stars define a fainter secondary red clump.
- stars with $\mathrm{M} \geq 2 \mathrm{M} \odot$ are fewer and has higher luminosities. They may originate a plume of bright clump stars.

The same features appear at different metallicities.
In open clusters, the red clump presents typically a very small dispersion in color and magnitude. This results from the small spread in age and metallicities. On the contrary, red clump stars in galaxy fields present a significant spread in age and metallicity.


Figure 6: Distribution of clump stars in the $M_{V}$ vs $B-V$ diagram, from theoretical models (upper panel) and from Hipparcos data (bottom panel), from Girardi (1999). Upper panel:Theoretical distribution was built with 400 stars, belonging to a model for a composite stellar population with constant SFR in the interval $0.1<(t / \mathrm{Gyr})<10$ and mean solar metallicity; the contour levels delimit regions with the same density of stars. Lower panel: stars in this diagram are stars with parallax error $\sigma_{\pi} / \pi$ $<0.05$. In the diagram built with theoretical models the substructure is clearly visible: the secondary clump on the left (caused by stars with masses $\mathrm{M} \geq \mathrm{M}_{H e f}$ ). In the bottom panel stars that belong to the secondary clump are indicated by crosses.

### 1.4 PROPERTIES

Red Clump stars in the CMD $M_{I}$ vs $V-I$ occupy a magnitude interval of $-0.6 \leq M_{I} \leq 1$ and a color interval of $0.8 \leq V-I \leq 1.3$. By using Straizys \& Kuriliene (1981) criteria RC stars are red giant stars of spectral type between G8II and K2III with 4500 K $\leq \mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }} \leq 5300 \mathrm{~K}$ (from Zhao et al.,2001; Soubiran et al.,2003). The luminosity of a Red Clump star (hereafter RC star), is due to the luminosity of He burning core plus the luminosity of the H-burning shell:

## $L L_{H} L_{H e}$

$L_{H E}$ is nearly constant, it depends on the $\mathrm{M}_{\text {core }}$, that depends on metallicity: $\mathrm{M}_{\text {core }}$ decrease with $[\mathrm{Fe} / \mathrm{H}] . L_{H}$ depends on the mass and metallicity. It increases monotonically with the mass, because the luminosity of the H -burning shell increases with the envelope mass; additionally the efficiency of the H-burning shell decreases with $[\mathrm{Fe} / \mathrm{H}]$. Studies on atmospheric properties of RC stars started since the first publication of Hipparcos data (Perryman, 1997), with the aim of finding any dependence of absolute magnitudes on atmospheric parameters such as metallicity, temperature and gravity.
High resolution spectroscopic observations of local Red Clump stars was done by Zhao et al. (2001), Zhao (2001), Soubiran et al. (2003) and Liu et al. (2005). Zhao et al. (2001), Zhao et al. (2001) and Liu et al. (2005) observed a sample of 39 Hipparcos RC stars. They obtained values of $\mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }}$ and logg through photometry while $[\mathrm{Fe} / \mathrm{H}]$ and $[\alpha / F e]$ by comparing FWHM of the spectrum lines with a synthetic template. They obtained $\mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }}$ from color index $B-V$ and logg from Hipparcos parallaxes and magnitudes, by combining $g G M / R^{2}$ and $L 4 \pi R^{2} \sigma T_{\text {eff }}^{4}$ (in which $\mathrm{R}=$ stellar radius, $\mathrm{L}=$ absolute luminosity, $\mathrm{M}=$ stellar mass).
Soubiran et al. (2003) obtained atmospheric parameters of 16 Tycho2 RC stars via spectroscopic analysis by fitting spectra with the method of minimum distance a template of stars with well known atmospheric parameter.
The results of these studies are summarized in Tab. 1.4.

### 1.5 THE RED CLUMP IN HIPPARCOS

The existence of core He-burning stars has been known for decades in the color magnitude diagrams of open clusters and nearby galaxies. Sturch (1971) first discovered Helium-core burning giants in the Galactic field. The first theoretic evidence of a clump in the Giant Branch was made by Thomas (1967) and Iben (1968). King (1985) made the first observational confirm on the existence of


Table 1: Atmospheric parameters of Red Clump stars present in literature. They were obtained from high resolution spectra of a sample of RC. Zhao et al. (2001), Zhao (2001) and Liu et al. (2005) observed a sample of 36 Hipparcos clump stars. They obtained $\mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }}$ from color index $B-V$ and logg from Hipparcos parallaxes and magnitudes, and $[\mathrm{Fe} / \mathrm{H}][\alpha / F e]$ via spectroscopic analysis. Soubiran (2003) observed a sample of 16 RC stars taken from Tycho2 catalog. They derived their values by fitting spectra with the method of minimum distance a template of stars with well known atmospheric parameters.
such clump in the HB. The first irrefutable evidence of the presence of Red Clump stars in the local neighborhood was made by Hipparcos ESA mission, Perryman (1997). Hipparcos showed the presence of a clump in the horizontal branch of the color- absolute magnitude diagrams $\left(\mathrm{V}-\mathrm{I} / M_{H p}\right)$ of the Solar Neighborhood (see 1.

Hipparcos (acronym of High Precision Parallax Collecting Satellite) was the first space mission completely dedited to astrometry. The satellite was launched in 1989 and ended his mission in 1993, accomplishing one of the most important projects of space astrophysics.
The aim of the project was to measure stellar parallaxes, useful for measuring distance and proper motions of a star. Hipparcos measured distances of $2.5 \times 10^{6}$ stars, reaching distances of $\sim 150$ pc. The mission was composed by two projects:

- The Hipparcos Experiment, which aim was to measure astrometric parameters of $\sim 120000$ stars, with a precision of $2 \div 4$ milli-arcsecs.
- The Tycho Experiment, which aim was to measure, less accurately than Hipparcos, astrometry and 2-color photometry of $\sim 1000000$ of stars.

The final Hipparcos Catalog and the Tycho Catalog were finished in Agoust 1996, and published by ESA in June 1997 (Perryman
et al., 1997), Høg (1997).
This PhD thesis uses data from Hipparcos Catalog (Perryman et al., 1997) and Tycho-2 catalog (Hog et al., 2000).

## Hipparcos Red Clump Stars

The Hipparcos ESA catalog contains $\sim 1500$ clump stars with parallax error lower than $10 \%$, and an error in absolute magnitude lower than 12 mag . This accuracy limit corresponds to a distance of $\sim 125 \mathrm{pc}$ within the sample of clump stars is complete. Moreover, accurate $B V$ photometry is available and interstellar absorption is small enough to be neglected. It is important to remark that the sample of red clump stars with $\sigma / \pi_{H p}<10 \%$ are always at least 0.5 mag brighter than the $\mathrm{V} \simeq 0.85$ completeness limit of the Hipparcos catalog.
ESA(1997) catalog contains $\sim 600$ clump stars with parallax error lower than $10 \%$, Girardi (1999). Thus the calibration of the absolute magnitude for RC stars of the solar neighbourhood is possible with high accuracy, and hence the use of the Red Clump as standard candle. The same accuracy is not feasible with other distance indicators: for example Hipparcos parallaxes of the closest Cepheids and RR-Lyrae has larger errors and the calibration of their absolute magnitude provided questionable results (Feast \& Catchpole, 1997 ; Luri et al. 1998).
The main characteristics of RC stars, as derived from Hipparcos sample, are:

- High intrinsic luminosity, characterized by a low dispersion: $M_{V}=0.18 \pm 0.29$ this work $M_{I}=-0.81 \pm 0.23$ Udalski (1998) $M_{K}=-1.6 \mathrm{o} \pm 0.29$ Alves (2000)
- High spatial density. $15 \%$ of the stars observed by Hipparcos with $\pi / \sigma_{\pi}<5 \%$, are RC stars.
- Spectral types G8III - K2III.

Therefore Hipparcos provided a big sample of Red Clump stars that allowed a deeper investigation of this type of stars and pointed out their utility in issues as distance scales in Local Group of galaxies and Milky Way structure.

### 1.6 RED CLUMP STARS AS STANDARD CANDLES: THE CALIBRATION OF M RedClump

The idea of using the Red Clump as distance indicator is relatively old (Hat, 1989).
Then Paczínski \& Stanek (1998) were the first to use Red Clump stars in the $I$ band as distance indicators, thanks to the fact that this phase of stellar evolution is usually well populated and thanks to the presence of precise parallaxes and magnitudes in the Hipparcos catalog (Perryman et al., 1997). They noticed that the RC $M_{I}$ magnitude was independent of metallicity both in the HIPPARCOS and in the Bulge OGLE CMDs. In their paper they argued that the dependence of the RC brightness from population effects might be negligible. So they used the $\left|M_{I}\right|$ of RC stars in the solar neighborhood in order to obtain the absolute distance modulus to the center of Milky Way, using $M_{I R C}=-0.279 \pm 0.088$. The same procedure was repeated for stars in M31 (Stanek et al.,1998; Bersier et al., 2000), SMC (Udalski et al., 1998), LMC (Stanek et al., 1998), Carina (Kim, 2002).
While distances for Carina and Andromeda were coherent with distances given in literature, for LMC Stanek et al. (1998) obtained $m_{I}-M_{I L M C}=18.06 \pm 0.03 r \pm 0.09_{s}$, a distance $15 \%$ shorter than the distance of $m-M=18.50 \pm 0.15$ obtained with other methods (for example the Hubble Space Telescope key project team gives $m-M 18.50 \pm 0.10$, Freedman, 2001).
The discrepancy is partly due to the uncertainty in the extinction of $\sim 0.2 \mathrm{mag}$ and mainly to metallicity and age effects on the magnitude of Red Clump Stars.
As a matter of fact, taking in account that in the interval $0.8<$ $V-I<1.25$ LMC stars have mean metallicity below those of the solar neighborhood, the bulge and M31; and taking in account that theoretical models show a weak dependence of $M_{b o l}$ and $M_{I}$ of RC stars on either age and metallicity, it was clear that metallicity and population effects may be the first cause of the discrepancy in LMC distance.
Thus a complicated dependence of RC magnitude on the stellar population (age, metallicity and age- metallicity relation) exist theoretically. It was demonstrated and quantified by Cole (1998), Girardi (1999), and Girardi (2001).
Other authors have explored the possibility that the $K$ magnitude of the RC might be less sensitive to population effects and reddening uncertainties, with no clear consensus (Alves, 2000; Grocholski, 2002; Salaris, 2002; Pietrzinsky ,2003.). Cole (1998) proposed a revision of the RC distance to the LMC, based on the mean age and metallicity differences between LMC and local stars. Making
use of the theoretical dependence of clump magnitude on age and metallicity, it showed that the LMC Red Clump should be 0.32 mag brighter than the local disk one, and obtained a distance modulus of $18.36 \pm 0.17$. At the same time Beaulieu (1998) obtained a distance modulus for LMC of 18.3 mag by isochrone fitting a model for the LMC clump.
Udalski et al. (2000) used the McWillam catalog (McWilliam, 1990) obtained metallicities of 673 nearby G and K giants) to determine the metallicity effects on the properties of red clump giants. He found that $M_{I}$ is weakly correlated to the $[\mathrm{Fe} / \mathrm{H}]$ (see FIg 9), and that the correlation is expressed by:

$$
\begin{equation*}
M_{I}=(0.13 \pm 0.07)([F e / H]+0.25-(0.26 \pm 0.02) \tag{1.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Using his calibration Udalski (2000) obtained a new distance


Figure 7: $M_{I}$ of 284 nearby red giants with precise photometry and spectroscopy plotted as a function of $V-I$ color (left panel) and metallicity $[\mathrm{Fe} / \mathrm{H}]$ (right panel). Stars of low, medium and high metallicity are marked by filled circles, filled triangles and open circles, respectively. Metallicities come from McWilliam (1990) catalog. (From Udalski, 2000)
modulus for LMC of $m-M_{L M C} \quad 18.24 \pm 0.08$, a 'short' distance again.
Alves (2000) considers the K-band, since this wavelenght range is less sensitive to extinction. They finds:

$$
\begin{equation*}
M_{K}=(0.57 \pm 0.36)([\mathrm{Fe} / \mathrm{H}]+0.25-(1.64 \pm 0.07) \tag{1.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Later on Zhao et al. (2001), in order to detect the empirical dependence of $M_{I}$ on metallicity, made a high resolution spectro-
scopic survey on 39 local RC stars. They obtained the $[\mathrm{Fe} / \mathrm{H}]$ by comparing the measured FWHM of lines with synthetic ones. At the end they found a linear relationship between magnitudes and metallicity:

$$
\begin{equation*}
M_{I}=(0.12 \pm 0.11)([F e / H]+0.25-(0.18 \pm 0.04) \tag{1.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

The weak correlation between $M_{I}$ and $[\mathrm{Fe} / \mathrm{H}]$ exist as well, with the same slope of the eq. 1.1 derived by Udalski.
Keenan \& Barnbaum (1999) calibrate the clump absolute lumi-

| Object | Dist. RC <br> $(\mathrm{Kpc})$ | $\sigma_{D}$ <br> $(\mathrm{Kpc})$ | Dist. Ceph. <br> $(\mathrm{Kpc})$ | $\sigma_{D}$ <br> $(\mathrm{Kpc})$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Milky Way |  |  |  |  |
| Bulge | 8.4 | 0.4 | 8.0 | 0.5 |
| SMC | 58.89 | 2 | 61.37 | 3 |
| LMC | 51.29 | 2 | 50 | 2 |
| M31 | 784 | 30 | 760 | 50 |
| Fornax | 136 | 7 | 153 | 18 |
| M33 | 916 | 17 | 912 | 20 |
| Carina | 98.2 | 4 | 110 | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2: Distances in Kpc of Milky Way bulge,LMC, SMC, M31, Fornax and Carina as obtained using Red Clump stars method. Values came from $m-M_{I}$ obtained with RC are taken from: Udalski et al. (1998) for MW bulge, LMC and SMC, Bersier (2000) for M31, Kim (2002) for M33 and Carina. Distances taken with Cepheids came from the Hubble Space Telescope key project Freedman et al. (2001). Distances are in agreement, but it is necessary to use RC method carefully.
nosities in the V band for stars brighter than $\mathrm{V}=6.5$. The luminosity class of Red Clump giants is denoted as IIIb and a new calibration of their visual magnitude has been made. They give the mean $M_{V}$ as a function of the spectral type: from $M_{V}=0.70$ for class G8 IIIb to $M_{V}=1.00$ for class K2 IIIb.
Because of the revised Hipparcos parallaxes (F. Van Leeuwen, 2007), Groenewegen(2008) investigates again the absolute calibration of the RC in the I and K bands, modeling the RC population of the Solar Neighborhood. He finds:
$M_{\text {IRC }}-0.22 \pm 0.03$
$M_{K R C}-1.54 \pm 0.04$
with no or very weak dependences on metallicity (see Fig. ?? and Fig. ??).
All these calibrations imply that the absolute magnitude of the Red Clump of the solar neighbourhood has a rather small (or none)


Figure 8: Fit of $M_{\mathrm{I}}$ versus metallicity and $V-I$ colour for Groenewegen model of RC stars in the Solar Neighborhood, with best fits indicated by the dashed line. The slope of the fit against colour is not significant.(From Groenewegen, 2008)

[ $\mathrm{Fe} / \mathrm{H}]$


Figure 9: Fit of $M_{\mathrm{K}}$ versus metallicity and $V-K$ colour for Groenewegen model of RC stars in the Solar Neighborhood, with best fits indicated by the dashed line. The slope of the fit against colour is not significant.(From Groenewegen, 2008)
correction for metallicity.
Girardi \& Salaris (2001) showed that empirical linear $M_{I}$ versus $[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$ relations are misleading, since they originated from the particular age and metallicity distributions of the objects included in the calibrating sample, and do not have general validity. Functions 1.1 and 1.3 cannot be used for obtaining distances of objects, as LMC, which metallicity and population is so different from the MW disk one. Girardi \& Salaris (2001) were able to reproduce a number of observational features of the RC in nearby galaxy systems, by using an extended set of stellar models, standard population synthesis algorithms and independent data about the distributions of stellar ages and metallicities. In particular they reproduced quite well the RC for the Hipparcos sample (see fig. 6), the Baade's Window clump, LMC and SMC, showing the complex dependence of the red clump magnitude on age, metallicity and star formation history.
Distances to the main objects of the Local Group, obtained by using Red Clump stars as standard candle and paying attention to the metallicity effects, are listed in table 2. There is a good agreement between between distances obtained with RC and the ones obtained with cepheids.
Red Clump stars may be used as distance indicators only if the history and metallicity of the object is well known.
Additionally, taking in account the adequate remarks, clump stars might be a powerful tool for investigating the structure of the Galaxy.

### 1.7 RED CLUMP Stars as milky Way Structure indicators

Red Clump star are used as a tool for investigating the structure of Milky Way, thanks to their abundances in the Galaxy and their high luminosities.
Fux (2001), Mao et al. (2002) and Sumi et al. (2003) used Red Clump stars in order to detect the presence of the Galactic Bar. They analyzed kinematics and distances of RC stars situated in the Milky Way Bulge from data collected by Optical Gravitational Lensing Experiment (OGLE-II), see Udalski (1998). From OGLEII they selected two groups of clump stars, a faint and a bright one, that were supposed to belong to the further and the nearest part of the Galactic Bar respectively. The result was the detection of a Galactic Bar that moves in the same direction of the Sun with a velocity of $\mathrm{v}_{\text {Bar }}=100 \mathrm{Km} \mathrm{s}-1$.
Soubiran et al. (2003) made a characterization of the thick disk
using clump stars. They took and analyzed high resolution spectra of 284 local clump stars selected from Hipparcos catalog for investigating the Thick Disk. They obtained proper motions by combining selected radial velocities measured from spectra and proper motion taken from Tycho catalog and metallicities with the method of minimum distance by using a template of spectra with well known atmospheric parameters. The main result was the discovery of a rotational lag of $-51 \pm 5 \mathrm{~km} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ with respect to the Sun, a velocity ellipsoid of $\sigma_{U}, \sigma_{V}, \sigma_{W}=63 \pm 6,39 \pm 4,39 \pm 4$ $\mathrm{km} \mathrm{s}^{-1}$, a mead metallicity of $[\mathrm{Fe} / \mathrm{H}]=-0.48 \pm 0.05$ and a high local normalization of $15 \pm 7 \%$.
Siebert (2003) used the same sample of stars and data of Soubiran et al. (2003). They determined the gravitational force perpendicular to the Galactic plane and the mass density in the Galactic plane $\Sigma{ }_{7} \mathrm{M}_{\odot} \mathrm{pc}^{-1}$. They also measured the thickness of the disk: $390_{-120}^{330}$ pc. They did not found any vertex deviation for old stars, consistent with an axisymmetric Galaxy.
Bienayme et al. (2005) userd Red Clump stars in order to derive the total surface mass density of the Galactic plane. They observed two samples of clump stars: the one used by Soubiran et al. (2003) (a local sample) and a sample of 523 stars up to $z=1 \mathrm{kpc}$ (a distant sample). The atmospheric parameters of the distant sample were determined by Kovtyuk et al. (2006) using line-depht ratios. Bienayme et al. (2005) apply two-parameter models to the combination of the two samples and derived the value of the total surface mass density within 0.8 kpc and 1.1 kpc from the Galactic plane: $\Sigma_{0.8 k p c}=59-67 M_{\odot} \mathrm{pc}^{-2}$ and $\Sigma_{1.1 k p c}=$ 59-77 $M_{\odot} \mathrm{pc}^{-3}$.
Red Clump stars are also useful tracers of the recent discovered stellar systems as Canis Mayor, Sagittarius Stream, Monoceros Ring, etc. A further knowledge of the shape and the orbit of these relics of accretion events is very important in the light of the current cosmological models in which the growth of large galaxies is driven by the process of hierarchical merger of sub-units White (1978) and White (1991). The tidal disruption of dwarf galaxies within the Galactic potential may lead to the production of stellar streams (as Sagittarius Stream, see Ibata et al. (1998). The study of these relics may reveal fundamental informations about the processes of tidal disruption, the mass distribution within the Galactic Halo of Dark Matter, its degree of clumpiness, etc. (see Ibata et al., 2001; Helmi et al., 2004; Johnston et al., 2005; Law et al., 2005). An example of this type of investigation is the study of the Canis Major overdensity.
The Canis Major/Monoceros Ring is a recent discovery: it was detected as a strong elliptical shaped overdensity nearly coplanar


Figure 10: Subtracted map (South-North) in terms of surface density in the sky for RC stars in the range $11.5 \leq K \leq 14.0$. The surface density has been computed on a grid of $4^{\circ} \times 4^{\circ}$ pixels spaced by $2^{\circ}$ both in latitude and longitude. In this case stars with $|b|<5.0^{\circ}$ have also been included in the sample. The position of CMa is indicated by a labeled arrow. Small squares mark positions where the reddening is $0.5 \leq E B-$ $V<1.0$, large squares correspond to reddening in excess of 1.0 mag .
with the Galactic disk (Newberg et al. 2002; Majewski et al., 2003; Cutri et al., 2003). Its nature cannot yet ruled out definitely: it was identified as the stellar component of the southern Galactic Warp (Momany et al., 2004) or as the relic of an accretion event(Bellazzini et al., 2004). Recently Bellazzini et al. (2006) used Red Clump stars selected from 2MASS Point Source Catalog for tracing the core of the Canis Major. They found that the main body of the system has a central surface brightness of $\mu_{V, \mathrm{o}} \simeq 24.0 \pm 6 \mathrm{mag} / \operatorname{arcsec}^{2}$ and a line of sight profile peaked at $\mathrm{D}_{\odot} 7.2 \pm 1 . \mathrm{okpc}$ with a FWHM of $\sim 2.0 \mathrm{kpc}$.

### 1.8 THE RED CLUMP AS STAR FORMATION HISTORY TRAC-

 ERSThe study of the Horizontal Branch can offer the opportunity of probing the star formation history of an object.
For example the presence of the blue part of the HB in a galaxy is usually interpreted as clear evidence of an old component, even if its absence dos not necessarily exclude old ages.
On the other hand the clear presence of the Red Clump traces both the old and the intermediate-age populations. That's because the core He-burning stars with ages between 1 and 13 Gyr in almost the whole range of metallicity (except the oldest and most metal poor) present in a composite stellar system are concentrated in a small and well defined area of the Color Magnitude Diagram. This implies that only limited information on the Star Formation History may be interfered from the RC, after taking into account theoretical uncertainties and observational errors. In addiction, as pointed out by Girardi \& Salaris (2001) (see fig. ??), the age distribution in the clump is strongly biased toward 'young' (1-3 Gyrs) ages toward the higher metallicities, because metallicity usually increases with time.
Girardi et al. (1998) and Piatti (1999), however, pointed out a particular feature, the secondary clump, that can provide specific information on a particular range of ages. This feature is a classic prediction of stellar evolution theory. Piatti (1999) noted the presence of the secondary red clump in the CMDs of several fields in the Large Magellanic Cloud. Girardi et al. (1998) deeply discussed the characteristics of this feature in the CMDs of stellar populations containing metal rich $(Z \geq 0.004), \sim 1$ Gyr old stars. These two papers described the evolutionary origin of the complex RC morphology, demonstrating that the secondary clump is made of stars with mass in a narrow range ( $0.3 M_{\odot}$ ) above the limit for non-degenerate He ignition. It is the faint extremity of a vertical structure in the CMD, formed by core He-burning stars
of increasing mass, as show in fig. 6 form Girardi et al. (1998) for Hipparcos RC stars.
By simulating CMDs for different populations, as done by Girardi \& Salaris (2001), it is possible to see how the mean color of the RC gets redder, and the RC color range gets larger as metallicity increases.
This illustrates the potential use of RC as tracer of the age- metallicity relation in a composite stellar population in the presence of a secondary clump. The disadvantage of using RC as SFH tracer is that its morphology is dependent on the unknown age- relation and the range of ages. However, with reasonable assumptions about the local SFH, Girardi et al. (1998) found an agreement between the observed and predicted morphologies of RC. Finally, an age indicator introduced by Hatz (1991) is the color difference between the median color of the RC and the RGB at the level of the HB. The conclusion, obtained by comparing their result to Girardi et al. (1998)'s one, is that the empirical trend is clearly present in the models, except maybe for the solar metallicity models, which may underestimate the color difference.
Soubiran et al. (2008) determined an age- metallicity relation (AMR) and an age-velocity relation (AVR) for Galactic Disk stars using Red Clump stars. They used the same data of the sample of stars used in Bienayme et al. (2005) (two samples of clump giants: a local sample of 387 stars and a distant sample of 523 stars). The AMR that they obtained exhibits a very low dispersion, increases smoothly from 10 to 4 Gyr with a steeper increase for younger stars. The AVR presented in the paper is characterized by the saturation of the V and W dispersions at 5 Gyr , and a continuous heating in U .

### 1.9 CATALOGS OF RED CLUMP IN LITERATURE

Because of the wide spread interest, a great effort have been carried out in better defining the properties of RC stars. McWilliam (1990), Mishenina (2006), Hekker and Mendelez (2007) and Takeda (2008) realized massive surveys aiming to derive $\mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }}, \log g,[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$ and chemical abundances of giant stars.
McWilliam (1990) computed an extensive catalog of 671 G-K giants, mostly RC giants. He derived $\mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }}$ from broad-band Johnson colours, $\log g$ using the relation between $\mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }}, M, L$ and $\log g$, and $[\mathrm{Fe} / \mathrm{H}]$ from direct line by line analysis.
Mishenina and collaborators provided fundamental parameters and abundances for a sample of nearby RC stars ( $\sim 177$ stars with $\pi_{H i p}>10$ mas) . They derived $\mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }},[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$ and elemental abundances with the classic line by line analysis, while logg is de-
termined by combining two methods: one based on the ionization balance of iron and the other based on fitting of the wings of the CaI $6162.17 \AA$ line .
Hekker and Mendelez (1997) provided radial velocities and atmospheric parameters of 380 G and K giant stars with $V$ magnitude brighter than 6 . They obtained $\mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }}$, logg and $[\mathrm{Fe} / \mathrm{H}]$ from the equivalent width of FeI and FeII lines, by imposing excitation and ionization equilibrium through stellar atmosphere models.
The same method based on FeI and FeII line was adopted by Takeda et al. (2008): they provided atmospheric parameters for 322 intermediate-mass late-G giants, with $V \leq 6$, many of which are red-clump giants.
Femay et al.(2005) carried out a survey on giant stars with CORAVEL, deriving precise radial velocities for all the K stars with $M_{H i p}<2$ and M stars with $M_{H i p}<4$ present in the Hipparcos catalog: their survey gives radial velocities for a sample of $\sim 6600 \mathrm{~K}$ giants, mostly RC stars.

### 1.9.1 This thesis and the ARCS survey

ARCSs (the Asiago Red Clump Spectroscopic survey) derives from high resolution optical spectra, accurate multi-epoch radial velocities and atmospheric parameters for a well selected sample of 500 equatorial Red Clump stars $(|b|<6 \circ)$, belonging to the solar neighborhood. Spectra are obtained with the Asiago 1.82m + Echelle spectrograph, they cover a wide spectral interval (3700$7300 \AA$ ) with a high resolution ( $\mathrm{R}=20,000$ ).
Radial velocity measurements are performed by cross-correlating spectra against synthetic templates; atmospheric parameters are derived via $\chi 2$ fitting with a synthetic database of spectra. The synthetic spectra are taken from the library of Munari et al. (2005) , based on Kurucz's codes. The red clump may be an useful distance indicator only if we know the distribution of ages and metallicities inside the galaxy object we are observing.
The Hipparcos catalog provides us an extremely interesting sample of clump stars, complete up to 125 pc , and it represents a well-understood evolutionary stage. Thanks to the finding of the fine structure in the local red clump sample, Girardi et al. (1998) able to provide interesting checks to the theory of stellar population and population synthesis.
The perspective of using the clump data for probing the chemical evolution of the Galactic disc are very promising. With accurate and reliable data on chemical abundance determinations, the sample of RC stars in the local neighborhood may help the computa-
tion of chemical evolutionary models of the Solar Neighborhood and disk SFR.
The aims of this PhD thesis are to create a exhaustive catalog of Red clump stars of the local neighborhood, to investigate the possible existence of a relation between RC magnitudes and their atmospheric parameters and to use this type of stars as a tool to investigate Milky Way structure.

## Contents

2.1 ARCS Selection Criteria 27
2.2 The Problem of contamination 30
2.2.1 Binaries 30
2.2.2 AGB 31
2.3 Comparison of ARCS with other catalogs in literature 31

### 2.1 ArCS SELECTION CRITERIA

We applied selection criteria aiming to obtain an highly pruned sample of RC stars candidates. We tried to minimize the reddening and to avoid as much as possible the contamination from binaries.
The program stars for ARCS were selected according to the following criteria:

1. Accurate spectral classification between G8III and K2III: we took the identification from the Michigan Spectral Catalog (Houk, 1982) (see Fig 11. Objects must have MK classification quality index better than 2 .
2. Observability from Asiago: since the Michigan Spectral Catalog contains stars with $\delta \leq 6^{\circ}$, we selected stars whose declinations are not too low. Selected stars lay within $6^{\circ}$ from the celestial equator. The distribution of ARCS targets in the celestial sphere is plotted in Fig 12.
3. High galactic latitude $|b| \geq 25^{\circ}$. Thanks to this selection criteria we minimized the reddening and we aimed to observe stars at high distance from the Galactic plane (see Fig. 13).
4. Absolute magnitude: $6.8 \leq \mathrm{V}_{T} y$ cho $-2 \leq 8.1$. We observe RC stars at fainter magnitude intervals respect most of the previous works. Thus our stars are located at higher distances and higher $z$.


Figure 11: Distribution of the objects of ARCS in spectral type. Spectral classification comes from Houk (1982).


Figure 12: Aitoff equatorial projection of ARCS targets. Is clearly evidenced our choice of observing stars within $6^{\circ}$ on the celestial equator.


Figure 13: Aitoff projection in galactic coordinates of ARCS targets. Is clearly evidenced our choice of observing stars with high declination from the Galactic plane.
5. Accurate Hipparcos and Tycho-2 proper motions. By implementing our spectroscopic data with astrometric measurements, we can obtain Galactic velocities (U, V, W). Proper motions were taken from the Tycho-2 catalog (Høg et al. 2000).
6. No hint of binarity or variability: this selection criterion minimize the presence of binary stars in the target sample. Selected stars have blank duplicity index in Michigan catalog, blank variability, blank duplicity flag in Hipparcos catalog and no other HIP or TYCHO-2 star closer than 10 arcsec.
7. 2MASS, DENIS, UBVRI, ubvy photometry available. In order to characterize as better as possible our stars, we selected those stars which posses the largest and the most accurate photometric data in literature.

426 stars match these selection criteria.
The selection criteria at points 3 and 4 minimize the overlap of ARCS catalog and other catalogs present in literature: we selected stars at fainter magnitude intervals and with more restrictive criteria than previous spectroscopic surveys.
Within the selection criteria we adopted our highly pruned sample can be considered as complete.

### 2.2 THE PROBLEM OF CONTAMINATION

### 2.2.1 Binaries

We adopted such selection criteria in order to minimize as much as possible the contamination of the target sample from binaries or non-Red Clump stars.
The binaries that contamines the ARCS catalog must have $6.8<$ $\mathrm{V}_{\text {Tyc }}<8.1$ and $0.7 \leq(\mathrm{B}-\mathrm{V}) J \leq 1.5$, and no hint of binarity or variability in Hipparcos, Tycho and Michigan catalogs. That imply two possible scenarios for our contaminating binaries: a system composed by a RC and a less luminous star at very high distance or a system composed by two RC stars. Both cases are extremely rare.
The first case, a system composed by a RC and a less luminous star at very high distance, imply that the less luminous star is a low-mass main sequence star or a evolved star, as a white dwarf. In this case the secundary star can be detected only spectroscopically. But the low luminosity of the secundary stars and the low resolution of the spectrograph will not help us in detecting this type of binaries from the spectrum: the lines will appear blended or thicker. Having said this, the only way for detecting such type of binary stars will be in a detection of a difference in the radial velocity
The second case, the contamination by RC-RC binaries, is quite rare. A theoretical argument against an high contamination by RC-RC binaries rests on the fine evolutionary timing required to get two stars in the RC phase at the same time. The timing requirement can be converted into a statement about the relative masses of the progenitor stars. The bulk of RC stars have progenitors with main sequence lifetimes in the 1 to 4 Gyr range (in order to match the increase in the star formation efficiency in the last few Gyr inferred by several previous investigators for the LMC, cf. Gallagher et al., 1996)). If two stars are going to reach the red clump phase at the same time, then their main sequence lifetimes must differ by less than the red clump phase lifetime. Therefore, the maximum allowed percentage difference in their main sequence ages, $\sim 5 \%$, is given by the ratio of the red clump lifetime, $10^{8}$ years (Castellani, Chieffi, Pulone 1991), to the main sequence lifetime, $t_{m s}$. Using the relationship that $t_{m s} \propto M / M_{\odot}{ }^{-3}$ for stars somewhat more massive than the Sun (Mihalas and Binney 1981), the upper limit on the mass difference of the two progenitor stars is $2 \%$ (Zaritsky e Lin (1997).
In order to clean ARCS sample from the few possible binaries we adopted a particular observational strategy. We planned to ob-
serve our stars twice, with a time interval of minimum 45 days. This observational strategy was suggested by the work of Udry et al. (1997): their Monte-Carlo simulations shows that with this method binaries are detected with an efficiency better than $50 \%$.

### 2.2.2 $A G B$

While investigating the clump giants, many works in literature faced the problem of their selection, since this region of the CMD is also occupied by the stars of the ascending giant branch. All the works in literature based on Red Clump stars adopted only photometric criteria. According to that, the differentiation between the first-ascending RGB stars and the "clump" stars is rather complicated. Even for open cluster stars, it is very difficult to establish with the good level of certainty, which stars from the group under investigation are the real clump ones (Pasquini et al., 2004).
A tool for discriminating ascending giant branch stars from RC stars is to investigate the chemical abundances. This method is adopted, for example, in the work of Mishenina et al. (2006). When the star moves towards the RGB, the superficial convection zone deepens and the nuclearly processed material penetrates into the atmosphere changing of its chemical composition. During this so-called first dredge-up phase, the surface abundances of $\mathrm{Li}, \mathrm{C}$, N , and Na , together with the ${ }^{12} \mathrm{C} /{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ ratio, are being altered. The effect depends both on the stellar mass and metallicity (see Charbonnel 1994). Typically, the surface abundance of carbon decreases by $\sim 0.1-0.2$ dex and that of nitrogen increases by 0.3 dex or more (Iben, 1991).
We are the first who used an accurate spectral classification ad selection criteria. Thanks to that, contamination of ARCS from AGB stars is rather small, and it could be mainly due to a misleading classification by Hawk (1982). This error in the spectral classification, if present, will be easily detected by our analisys. AGB stars will have rather lower gravities than RC stars, logg $\leq$ 2 dex, while RC stars have $2 \leq \log g \leq 3.5$ dex.

### 2.3 COMPARISON OF ARCS WITH OTHER CATALOGS IN LITERATURE

In literature are present some catalogs on giant stars, which contains a large number of RC stars. Among all we cite the works of Famaey (2005), McWilliam (1990), Hekker \& Mendelez (1997),

Mishenina et al. (2006) and Takeda et al. (2008).
McWilliam (1990) computed an extensive catalog of 671 G-K giants, mostly RC giants. He derived $\mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }}$ from broad-band Johnson colours, logg using the relation between $\mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }}, M, L$ and $\log g$, and $[\mathrm{Fe} / \mathrm{H}]$ from direct line by line analysis.
Mishenina and collaborators provided fundamental parameters and abundances for a sample of nearby RC stars ( $\sim 177$ stars with $\pi_{H i p}>10$ mas) . They derived $\mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }},[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$ and elemental abundances with the classic line by line analysis, while logg is determined by combining two methods: one based on the ionization balance of iron and the other based on fitting of the wings of the CaI $6162.17 \AA$ line .
Hekker and Mendelez (1997) provided radial velocities and atmospheric parameters of 380 G and K giant stars with $V$ magnitude brighter than 6 . They obtained $\mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }}, \log g$ and $[\mathrm{Fe} / \mathrm{H}]$ from the equivalent width of FeI and FeII lines, by imposing excitation and ionization equilibrium through stellar atmosphere models.
The same method based on FeI and FeII line was adopted by Takeda et al. (2008): they provided atmospheric parameters for 322 intermediate-mass late-G giants, with $V \leq 6$, many of which are red-clump giants.
Femay et al.(2005) carried out a survey on giant stars with CORAVEL, deriving precise radial velocities for all the K stars with $M_{H i p}<2$ and M stars with $M_{H i p}<4$ present in the Hipparcos catalog: their survey gives radial velocities for a sample of $\sim 6600 \mathrm{~K}$ giants, mostly RC stars.
Fig. 26 shows the distribution in $V$ and $K$ magnitudes and in spectral types of ARCS target stars and the stars of Famaey (2005), Hekker \& Mendelez (1997), Takeda (2008) catalogs. We have no star in common with the Famaey (2005) catalog, 3 stars in common with the Mishenina (2006) catalog, 9 star in common with the catalog of Hekker and Mendelez (2007) and 1 with Takeda (2008) catalog.

Our survey observed stars fainter and at higher $z$ than those present in the Hekker, Mishenina and Takeda catalogs: our sample has $6 \leq V_{T y c} \leq 8$ and $d \geq 50 \mathrm{pc}$ (see Fig. 1).
Unlike the catalogs present in literature, we derived atmospheric parameters by a $\chi^{2}$ fitting of our spectra with a grid of synthetic spectra built with the library of synthetic spectra of Munari et al. (2005). With this method we performed the analysis of a large number of spectra with high accuracy in short computational time: the $\chi^{2}$ technique stands as an excellent tool for large spectroscopic surveys.


Figure 14: Distribution of the objects of ARCS, Takeda (2008), Hekker \& Mendelez (2007), Mishenina (2006) and Famaey (2005) catalogs in $V$ and $K$ magnitudes and spectral type. From left to right: $\mathrm{V}_{\text {Johnson }}$ magnitude, $\mathrm{K}_{2 \text { MASS }}$ magnitude and spectral types (in ARCS catalog spectral type comes from Michigan Classification (Houk, 1982); in the case of literature catalogs spectral classification is given by the authors).

## Contents

| 3.1 | Instrument and performances |  |  |  |  |  | 35 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3.1.1 | Spectrograph characteristics | 35 |  |  |  |  |  |

3.2 Modus operandi at the telescope 36
3.3 Data Reduction 36
3.3.1 Data Modeling with IRAF 36
3.3.2 Scattered Light Evaluation and Correction 38

### 3.1 INSTRUMENT AND PERFORMANCES

The program stars were observed with the REOSC Echelle spectrograph + CCD attached to Cassegrain focus of the Asiago 1.82 m telescope. The telescope is a classic Cassegrain reflector with a primary mirror of 182 cm . It is the main observing facility at the observing site of Cima Ekar (1350m). The spectra have a resolving power close to 20,000 and cover the wavelength range from 3700 to $7300 \AA$ in 30 orders.

### 3.1.1 Spectrograph characteristics

The ECHELLE spectrograph basically consists of a collimator, an Echelle grating, a set of cross disperser gratings mounted on an orientable support, a calibration arm and a slit viewer intesified camera. The mechanical stability is well suited for the measurement of accurate radial velocity, with flexure in the spectrograph focal plane and in the wavelength dispersion direction not exceeding $7 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ (about $2.7 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{sec}$ at $\mathrm{H}_{\text {alpha }}$ ) for $+/-2$ hours telescope slewing in HA from the meridian at any declination.
The slit, placed at the focal plane of the telescope, is 30 mm long (380 arcsec): we adopted an aperture of $200 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and a projected on the sky lenght of 12.6 arcsecs.

### 3.2 MODUS OPERANDI AT THE TELESCOPE

For each targets we obtained three identical consecutive exposures, 120 sec each, that were median combined in order to increase the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ and automatically reject the cosmic rays. The spectrograph slit was kept fixed to a projected width of 1.9 arcsec and to a East-West orientation throughout the whole observing campaign.

### 3.3 DATA REDUCTION

### 3.3.1 Data Modeling with IRAF

The spectra were reduced and calibrated with IRAF, using standard Dark, Bias and dome Flats calibration exposures. Special care was devoted to the 2D modeling and subtraction of the scattered light. Deep exposures of Moon light scattered by the night sky were obtained and later cross-correlated to the calibrated stellar spectra. The results confirmed that the sky subtraction procedure accurately removed, from extracted stellar spectra, scattered moon-light. The spectra were finally normalized.
Exposures of the thorium calibration lamp were obtained both immediately before and also immediately after the three exposures of the star, with the telescope tracking it. These exposures on the thorium lamp were combined before extraction, so that to compensate for spectrograph flexures. From the start of the first thorium exposure to the end of the last one, the whole observing cycle on a program star took about 10 minutes. According to the detailed investigation and 2D modeling by Munari and Lattanzi (1992) of the flexure pattern of the REOSC Echelle spectrograph mounted at the Asiago 1.82m telescope, and considering that we preferentially observed our targets when they were crossing the meridian, the impact of spectrograph flexures on our observations is less than $0.1 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{sec}$, thus completely negligible. This is fully confirmed by (1) the measurement via cross-correlation of the radial velocity of the rich telluric absorption spectrum in the red portion of all our spectra, and (2) the measurement of all night sky lines we detected on our spectra, taken from the compilations by Meinel et al. (1968), Osterbrock and Martel (1992), Osterbrock et al. (1996).
Given the red color of Red Clump stars and instrument response, the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ of recorded spectra was steeply increasing with increasing wavelengths. Consequently we restricted our analysis to the wavelength range $4700-6600 \AA$. The blue cut-off was imposed by the requirement that the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ should always be larger than 50 ,
and the red one by the necessity to avoid stronger concentrations of telluric absorption lines (starting with the $B$-band at 6860 by $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ ) and the appearance of fringing (not detectable below $6650 \AA$ ). The $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ of the reddest orders was always larger than 120. a tipycal spectrum of ARCS target is showed in Figures [? ],[? ][? ][? ][? ].


Figure 15: Echelle orders 32-36 of ARCS 203222. These orders cover a wavelenght interval from $6331 \AA$ to 7308 Å. In Echelle order 31 the telluric absorption lines are clearly visible. In the Echelle order 34 there is the $\mathrm{H}_{\alpha}$ line at $\sim 6562 \AA$.


Figure 16: Echelle orders 36-40 of ARCS 203222. These orders cover a wavelenght interval from $5539 \AA$ to $6296 \AA$. in the Echelle order 36 the $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ telluric band at $6276 \sim 6287$ is visible. In the order 38 is clearly visible the NaI doublet.

### 3.3.2 Scattered Light Evaluation and Correction

Echelle spectrograph are affected by scatterd light contamination. In the spectrum some of the light entering in the spectrograph may appear away from the proper position of focus. These scattered photons may have been deflected by optical imperfections in the gratings and in the mirror, dust in the air and so on. The presence of this scattered light results in a systematic error in line strenght and shape measurements, because the scattered light fills


Figure 17: Echelle orders 41-45 of star ARCS 203222. These orders cover a wavelenght interval from $4923 \AA$ to $5522 \AA$. In the Echelle order 42 the Mg triplet at $\sim 5184-5173$ Åis clearly visible.
the absorption lines.
The scattered light is usually $5-10 \%$ and it can be measured and corrected by measuring the light in the obsured portion of the spectrum. In the case of Echelle spectra it means to measure the light in between the Echelle orders.
For correcting our spectra for scattered light we used the task APSCATTER of IRAF ECHELLE package. This tasks smooths creates an image by smoothing light in between the orders. Then it subtracts this 'scattering-image' from the original image.


Figure 18: Echelle orders 49-54 of star ARCS 203222 . These orders cover a wavelenght interval from $4343 \AA$ to $4922 \AA$. In the Echelle order 46 is visible the $\mathrm{H}_{\beta}$ line at $\sim 4861 \AA$.

In the spectra of ARCS targets the scattered light never exceed $2-3 \%$, Fig. 20 shows how scattered light fulfills absorpion lines. With scatterd light the line depht changes are stricly proportional to the line depht at each point, reducing the contrast.


Figure 19: Echelle orders 55-56 of star ARCS 203222. These orders cover a wavelenght interval from $2937 \AA$ to $4357 \AA$. In Echelle order $52 \mathrm{H}_{\gamma}$ at $\sim 4340$ Åis clearly visible. Echelle order 53 contains Ca $\sim 4227 \AA$ Åand the CN absorption band at $\sim 4215 \AA$. Echelle prder 54 contains $\mathrm{H}_{\delta}(4101 \AA)$. In the Echelle order 56 there is the $\mathrm{CaI} \sim 3968$ feature. In the Echelle order 56 there is the $\mathrm{Ca} \sim 3934$ Åabsorption line.

r
әІІәуэ्я
ләрло


| Y U |
| :--- |
| Y |




| V U |
| :--- |
| Y |




家.
N


Y u
Y $\nabla$



Figure 20: This image shows how much scattered light fills the lines profils, making the line more shallow everywhere. The spectrum of the star ARCS 199442 is the black line, in the wavelenght interval of 5831-5965 Å(Echelle order 38), the deep absorption lines of NaI are clearly visible. The red line (grey) is the scattered light.

## Contents

```
4.1 Introduction 45
4.2 The synthetic library45
```

4.3 Cross Correlation on syntetic Spectra ..... 48
$4.4 \chi^{2}$ test ..... 49
4.4.1 The $\chi^{2}$ method ..... 49

### 4.1 INTRODUCTION

For determining Vrad and atmospheric parameters we performed a cross-correlation analysis and a $\chi 2$ fitting against the synthetic library of Munari et al. (2005).

## 4.2 the synthetic library

The library of sinthetic spectra of Munari et al. (2005) is based on Kurucz's atmospheres, line-lists and computing software. The library is provided at different resolutions and rotational velocities, it covers a wide wavelength range. the library also adopt the improved model atmospheres based on the new opacity distribution functions (ODFs) by Castelli and Kurucz (2003), the use of the TiO line list of Schwenke (1998), the inclusion of $\alpha$-element enhancement and different micro-turbulent velocities.
The whole grid of spectra in our library was computed using the SYNTHE code by Kurucz (Kurucz and Avrett 1981, Kurucz 1993), running under VMS operating system on a Digital Alpha workstation in Asiago. They adopted as input model atmospheres the ODFNEW models (http://wwwuser.oat.ts.astro.it/castelli/grids/; Castelli and Kurucz 2003). They differ from the NOVER models (http://kurucz.harvard.edu/grids.html; Castelli et al. 1997) for the adoption of new ODFs, replacement of the solar abundances from Anders and Grevesse (1989) with those from Grevesse and Sauval (1998), and improvements in the molecular opacities among which the adoption of the molecular line-lists of TiO by Schwenke (1998, as distributed by Kurucz 1999a) and of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ by Partridge and Schwenke (1997, as distributed by Kurucz 1999b).

For the combination of atmospheric parameters for which no ODFNEW models were available at the time of writing, we adopted the corresponding NOVER input model atmospheres. Both the NOVER and the ODFNEW models were computed with the overshooting option for the mixing-length convection switched off, while Kurucz (K) atmospheric models (also available from http://kurucz.harvard.edu/grids.html) were computed with the overshooting option switched on. Several papers have demonstrated that for stars with active convection ( $T_{\text {eff }}<9000 \mathrm{~K}$ ) the no-overshooting convection treatment provides better agreement with the observations than the overshooting case does (Castelli et al. 1997, Smalley and Kupka 1997, Gardiner et al. 1999, Smalley et al. 2002). The no-overshooting models used by us were computed for the mixing-length parameter to the scale height of 1.25 . This value allows to fit the observed solar irradiance, while a lower value, like that of 0.5 suggested by Smalley et al., 2002, does it not. On the contrary, 0.5 seems to better fit the wings of $\mathrm{H} \beta$, provided that the position of the continuum is known with an uncertainty smaller than $1 \%$. In fact, a difference of $1 \%$ in the position of the solar continuum corresponds to the difference between 0.5 and 1.25 of the mixing-length parameter (Castelli et al., 1997). Generally, it's very difficult to state the location of the continuum across the wings of the Balmer lines, especially in Echelle spectra which are notoriously severely affected by the blaze function.
The range of atmospheric parameters explored by the adopted synthetic spectral library of Munari et al. (2005) is showed in Tab. 4. The spectra in the adopted library covers from 2500 to $10500 \AA$ and were calculated at a resolving power $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{P}}=\lambda / \Delta \lambda=500000$ and then degraded by Gaussian convolution to lower resolving powers and properly re-sampled to Nyquist criterion (the FWHM of the PSF being 2 pixels), to limit the data volume and therefore facilitate the distribution.
All spectra in the library can be directly accessed and retrieved through the dedicated web page http://archives.pd.astro.it/2500$10500 /$. The version of the library at $1 \AA /$ pix is accessible also via ESA's web site http://gaia.esa.int/spectralib/, where browsing facilities based on Virtual Observatory tools are provided. A distribution via DVDs will be possible in special cases (to be arranged directly at munari@pd.astro.it).
We selected the library of Munari et al. (2005) for the high range of stellar parameters covered, for its demonstred reliability with test on binaries (see Munari et al., 2005 paper), the absence of predicted lines and its avaiability at our resolution power.
For the construction of the grid we started from the fluxed library with no predicted lines. For reducing computational time we took
Table 4: Range of atmospheric parameters explored by the adopted synthetic spectral library of Munari et al. (2005).
of 250 K for $T_{\text {ef }} \leq 10000 \mathrm{~K}$; proportionally larger for higher $T_{\text {eff }}$
for $T_{\text {eff }} \leq 6000 \wedge K$
for $T_{\text {eff }}>6000-\mathrm{K}$
He synthetid
LIBRARY
only the syntetic spectra computed with no $\alpha$-enhancement: our stars are located in the solar neighbourhood, then a small portion of our stars could be $\alpha$-enhanced. We are further investigating this aspect with a new observation campaign at higher resolution. We also considered only spectra with $\xi=2 \mathrm{~km} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ : from the works of Hekker \& Mendelez (1997), Mishenina (2005) and Takeda (2007) this value is a good compromise for red clump stars. We adopted the fluxed version of the library and therefore we normalized it. First we cut the spectra in intervals of the same wavelenght interval as the Echelle orders of the spectrograph of Asiago telescope. Then we normalized the spectra by adopting the same function we used for ARCS target spectra: a Legendre function of order 6.

### 4.3 CROSS CORRELATION ON SYNTETIC SPECTRA

Radial velocities are obtained with an automatic pipeline that uses a standard cross-correlation technique (Tonry \& Davis, 1979). We rejected orders with low counts, high $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$, difficult normalization (due to stron absorption lines) and huge contamination by telluric lines. At the end we computed radial velocities measurements on the normalized spectra of 9 Echelle orders separately, from order 38 (5830-5965 $\AA$ ) to order 46 ( $4815-4921 \AA$ ).
The grid of synthetic templates comes from the cut and the normalization of the library of synthetic spectra of Munari et al. (2005). The pipeline chooses the appropriate template and it calculates the radial velocity for each order. The internal accuracy of $\mathrm{v}_{\text {rad }}$ within orders is $0.5 \mathrm{~km} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ in average.
Cross correlation of a synthetic telluric spectrum against telluric absorptions in the reddest Echelle order 31 ( $7145-7300 \AA$ ) allows us to control the zero point of the wavelength scale at the 0.3 Km ${ }^{-1}$ level.
In order to clean our sample from binaries we tried to re-observe targets at two separate epochs (typically 45 days apart). This observational strategy was suggested by the work of Udry et al. (1997): their Monte-Carlo simulations shows that with this method binaries are detected with an efficiency better than 50\%. Fig. 3 shows an histogram of the $\Delta \mathrm{v}_{\text {rad }}$ of the 150 stars with multi-epoch observations: the majority of stars has radial velocities that differs less than $10 \mathrm{Km} \mathrm{s}^{-1}$. We considered as 'binary candidates' those stars with $\Delta \mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{rad}} \geq 10 \mathrm{Km} \mathrm{s}^{-1}$.
At the moment we detected 10 binary candidates among the 150 observed Red Clump giants, corresponding to an observed frequency of spectroscopic binaries of $0,15 \%$. We are now investigating the properties of these objects, trought more spectroscopic and photometric measurements.

## $4.4 \quad \chi^{2}$ TEST

### 4.4.1 The $\chi^{2}$ method

Measurement of $\mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }}, \log g,[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}], V_{\text {rot }} \operatorname{sini}$ is performed via $\chi 2$ fitting to a grid of synthetic spectra.
We built the grid of synthetic spectra from the library of Munari et al. (2005). The Munari's library is computed for a wide range of parameters, spanning the ranges $3500 \leq \mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }} \leq 47500 \mathrm{~K}, 0.00$ $<\log g<5.0,-2.5 \leq[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}] \leq 0.5,[\alpha / \mathrm{Fe}]=0.0,+0.4, \xi=1,2,4 \mathrm{Km}$ $\mathrm{s}^{-1}$ and $0 \leq \mathrm{V}_{\text {rot }} \leq 500 \mathrm{Km} \mathrm{s}^{-1}$. The library was computed using the SYNTHE code by Kurucz (Kurucz \& Avrett, 1981; Kurucz, 1993) using the ODFNEW model atmospheres (Castelli \& Kurucz, 2003). The solar partitions adopted by Munari et al. (2005) are the ones from Grevesse and Sauval (1998).
For the construction of the grid we started from the fluxed library with no predicted lines. For reducing computational time we took only the syntetic spectra computed with no $\alpha$-enhancement: our stars are located in the solar neighbourhood, then a small portion of our stars could be $\alpha$-enhanced. We are further investigating this aspect with a new observation campaign at higher resolution. We also considered only spectra with $\xi=2 \mathrm{~km} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ : from the works of Hekker \& Mendelez (1997), Mishenina (2005) and Takeda (2007) this value is a good compromise for red clump stars.
We prepared the grid by cutting the Munari's library in the same wavelength intervals as the Echelle orders, and then we normalized these intervals by using the same function and the same rejection threshold adopted in IRAF for stellar spectra: a Legendre function of order 6 , with lower rejection of 0.5 and higher rejection of 1.5.

The adopted $\chi^{2}$ technique is a simple $\chi^{2}$ test of the stellar spectrum over the synthetic grid of stellar spectra. The $\chi^{2}$ explores the space of the $\mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }}, \log ,[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$ and $\mathrm{V}_{\text {rot }} \operatorname{sini}$ parameters, looking for the deepest minimum and determining its lowest point. This technique is adopted for each order separately. For each parameter we selected the best performing orders in order to obtain the correct value of $\mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }}, \log ,[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$ and $\mathrm{V}_{\text {rot }} \operatorname{sini}$ : at this first step the selected orders were orders from 38 to 46 (wavelength range 4816-5965 A).
We obtained an internal error consistency between orders of 50 K in $\mathrm{T}_{e f f}, 0.11$ dex in $\log , 0.10$ dex in $[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$ and $1 \mathrm{Km} \mathrm{s}^{-1}$ in $\mathrm{V}_{\text {rot }} s i n i$. For the 150 stars that possess multi-epoch observations, we find an rms between the 2 observations of 57 K in $\mathrm{T}_{e f f}, 0.10$ dex in $\log , 0.09$ dex in $[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$ and $1 \mathrm{Km} \mathrm{s}^{-1}$ in $\mathrm{V}_{\text {rot }}$ sini.
The quality of our results were deeply tested by observing and
analisyng with the same technique adopted for ARCS some samples of stars which parameter are well determined in literature. Thanks to these tests we may say that the $\chi^{2}$ technique and the selected Echelle orders perform very well, with no evident dependence of atmospheric parameters on S/N (see Fig. 4) and with no dependences or degenerancies between parameters (see Fig. 5). We took as final result for $\mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }}$, logg and $[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$ the mean of all the 9 orders, with a correction in $\mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }}$ and $[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$ in order to be in the same system of reference of the catalogs present in literature (Hekker \& Mendelez (1997), Mishenina (2000), Soubiran et al. (2005) and Takeda et al. (2008) ). The adopted correction is a rigid shift:

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{T}_{\text {effARCS } \chi^{2}}=\mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }} \chi^{2}+40(\mathrm{~K}) \\
{[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]_{\text {ARCS } \chi^{2}}=[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]_{\chi^{2}}+0.27(\mathrm{dex})}
\end{gathered}
$$

where $\mathrm{T}_{\text {eff } \chi^{2}}$ and $[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]_{\chi^{2}}$ are the values of temperature and metallicity as come from the $\chi^{2}$.
The external consistency of our measurements and the way we found the rigid shift are described in Section 7.

## Contents

5.1 Introduction ..... 51
5.2 Tests on radial velocity measurements ..... 52
5.2.1 IAU Velocity Standards ..... 52
5.2.2 RAVE ..... 52
5.3 Test on atmospheric parameters :Soubiran, Hekker, Takeda catalogs ..... 54
5.3.1 The importance of the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ..... 55
5.4 Test on atmospheric parameters: stars from literature ..... 55
5.5 Test on atmospheric parameters: Open Clus-ters 65
5.6 Discussion 65

### 5.1 INTRODUCTION

In order to check the reliability of the method adopted in ARCS we made a series of test on both radial velocity and atmospheric parameters determinations.
We selected and observed a large number of stars taken from different sources in literature. We then observed these stars with the same telescope setup as ARCS, we reduced and analyzed spectra in the same way as ARCS spectra.
We may argue that ARCS radial velocity determinations are reliable: we did not detected any shifts in both IAU Velocity Standard stars and RAVE DR2 stars.
The test on atmospheric parameters based on the spectroscopic catalogs of McWilliams (1995), Soubiran(2005) and Takeda (2008) revealed that corrections of 0.27 dex on $[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$ and 40 K in Teff are needed. With this correction we found a good agreement of atmospheric parameters derived with ARCS $\chi_{2}$ with stars with atmospheric parameters well determined in literature and with stars belonging to Coma and Praesepe Open Clusters.
The $\chi_{2}$ analysis of spectra against a sinthetic library revealed to be a powerful and reliable tool for analysing big amount of data.

Table 5: Comparison between literature velocities and velocity measured with the ARCS's method of cross-correlation for 7 IAU standard velocity stars. All the values are in $\mathrm{km} \mathrm{s}^{-1}$

| Star | Literature |  | Asiago |  | $\Delta v_{r a d}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{v}_{\text {rad }}$ | $\sigma_{v_{r a d}}$ | $\mathrm{v}_{\text {rad }}$ | $\sigma_{v_{\text {rad }}}$ | (As.-Lit.) |
| HD 003712 | -3.9 | 0.1 | -4.1 | 0.3 | -0.2 |
| HD 012929 | $-14.3$ | 0.2 | -13.8 | 0.4 | -0.5 |
| HD 062509 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 3.3 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| HD 065934 | 35.0 | 0.3 | 34.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| HD 090861 | 36.3 | 0.4 | 36.7 | 0.4 | -0.4 |
| HD 212943 | 54.3 | 0.3 | 54.2 | 0.4 | -0.1 |
| HD 213014 | $-39.7$ | 0.0 | $-40.0$ | 0.5 | -0.3 |

### 5.2 TESTS ON RADIAL VELOCITY MEASUREMENTS

### 5.2.1 IAU Velocity Standards

With the Asiago $1.82 \mathrm{~m}+$ Echelle, with the same set-up as for ARCS, we observed 7 IAU standard radial velocity stars. By adopting the same method of ARCS we derived radial velocities. The mean difference between ARCS measurement and literature differs of $\Delta \mathrm{V}_{r a d}=-0.15 \mathrm{Km} \mathrm{s}^{-1}$ with an rms of $0.71 \mathrm{Km} \mathrm{s}^{-1}$. There is an excellent agreement between IAU velocities and Asiago ones (results are labeled in Tab. 1, electronic only), confirming the reliability of our radial velocity measurements.

### 5.2.2 RAVE

In the work of Valentini and Munari(2007) we presented an external test of the accuracy of RAVE results, by deriving radial velocities for a sample of 25 RAVE targets. We went for targets with I band listed in DR2 as brighter than 10.0 mag and we tried to cover the widest range in atmopheric parameters $\mathrm{T}_{e f f}$, logg and $[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$ and we observed them with the same telescope set-up used for ARCS's targets. We derived radial velocities with the same cross-correlation method adopted for ARCS survey (results labeled in Tab.2, electronic only).

Table 6: Comparison between velocities given by RAVE DR2 (Zwitter et al., 2008) and velocity measured with the ARCS's method of cross-correlation for stars. All the values are in $\mathrm{km} \mathrm{s}^{-1}$

| Star TYC | RAVE-DR2 |  | Asiago |  | $\begin{array}{r} \Delta v_{r a d} \\ (\mathrm{As}-\mathrm{RAVE}) \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{v}_{\text {rad }}$ | $\sigma_{v_{\text {rad }}}$ | $\mathrm{v}_{\text {rad }}$ | $\sigma_{v_{r a d}}$ |  |
| T4678-00087-1 | -2.6 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 3.4 |
| T4679-00388-1 | 13.1 | 1.0 | 18.4 | 0.7 | 5.3 |
| T4701-00802-1 | $-42.6$ | 0.5 | $-41.2$ | 0.3 | 1.4 |
| T4702-00944-1 | 26.4 | 0.5 | 29.1 | 0.4 | 2.5 |
| T4704-00341-1 | $-20.9$ | 1.6 | -19.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| T4749-00016-1 | -29.8 | 0.6 | $-27.9$ | 0.3 | 0.9 |
| T4749-00085-1 | 61.8 | 0.7 | 62.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| T4749-00143-1 | 18.2 | 1.2 | 18.3 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| T4763-01210-1 | -0.4 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 1.6 |
| T5178-01006-1 | $-36.1$ | 0.6 | $-37.4$ | 0.3 | -1.3 |
| T5186-01028-1 | $-7.9$ | 1.0 | $-7.7$ | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| T5198-00021-1 | $-32.9$ | 0.6 | $-33.3$ | 0.8 | -0.5 |
| T5198-00784-1 | $-54.7$ | 1.6 | $-54.0$ | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| T5199-00143-1 | $-26.9$ | 2.4 | $-26.7$ | 0.9 | 0.2 |
| T5201-01410-1 | -1.7 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | -1.7 |
| T5207-00294-1 | 25.7 | 0.9 | 24.6 | 0.6 | -1.1 |
| T5225-01299-1 | -8.6 | 0.8 | -9.6 | 0.3 | -1.0 |
| T5227-00846-1 | -11.3 | 0.7 | $-10.2$ | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| T5228-01074-1 | -8.6 | 1.0 | $-7.5$ | 0.3 | 1.1 |
| T5231-00546-1 | -29.4 | 2.7 | $-28.2$ | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| T5232-00783 1 | $-21.0$ | 0.8 | $-20.1$ | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| T5242-00324 1 | $-10.9$ | 3.4 | -11.9 | 0.8 | -1.0 |
| T5244-00102 1 | -7.5 | 0.9 | -5.8 | 0.5 | 1.7 |
| T5246-00361 1 | 11.8 | 0.7 | 11.5 | 0.5 | -0.3 |
| T5323-01037 1 | 20.5 | 0.7 | 22.4 | 0.7 | 1.9 |

The mean differences between Asiago and RAVE velocities is $\operatorname{Vrad} A S I A G O-$ $\operatorname{Vrad}_{R A V E} 0.96 \mathrm{Km} \mathrm{s}^{-1}\left(\sigma=1.30 \mathrm{Km} \mathrm{s}^{-1}\right)$. There is a very good agreement between RAVE and Asiago radial velocities.

### 5.3 TEST ON ATMOSPHERIC PARAMETERS :SOUBIRAN, HEKKER, TAKEDA CATALOGS

In order to further investigate the external consistancy of our atmospheric parameters measurements we observed a set of stars which atmospherical parameters were spectroscopically determined in literature. We considered the catalogs of Hekker and Mendelez (1997), Soubiran et al.(2005) and Takeda et al.(2008). In this works the authors determined atmospherical parameters with the classical spectroscopic method based on the FeI and FeII lines. We selected $\sim 12$ object per catalog, in all we selected 35 stars uniformely distributed in the same spectral type of the ARCS objects (G8III-K2III). We observed the literature targets with the same telescope set-up and the same technique adopted for ARCS targets. We also managed in order to have the same $<\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}>$ of ARCS's spectra and we obtained atmospherical parameters with the same $\chi^{2}$ technique against the same synthetic grid adopted for ARCS. The list of target stars, the parameters present in literature and the parameters obtained with ARCS technique are listed in Table 1 (Hekker Catalog), Table 2 (Soubiran Catalog) and Table 3 (Takeda Catalog).


Figure 21: Comparison between radial velocities in Rave DR2 and those derived with the ARCS cross-correlation method. The diagonal gives the 1:1 relation.

It is relevant to notice that systematic differences in atmospheric parameters are present in between the catalogs we considered, even if the authors adopted the same method. For example, Takeda's spectroscopically determined logg values appear to be sistematically lower of 0.2-0.3 dex than the values in Hekker and Mendelez (2007) for the 147 stars in common. Differences of $0.7-0.8 \mathrm{Km}$ $\mathrm{s}^{-1}$ are also present in the $v_{t}$ values and the Takeda $\mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }}$ values are sistematically $\sim 50 \mathrm{~K}$ lower than Hekker's. These differences are partly due to differences in the sets of lines adopted (Takeda et al. 2008).
With this test we also refined the selection of the most performing orders starteded at the beginning of our work. At the end we considered the same six orders for the determination of the $\mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }}$ and logg (Echelle orders 41-45, corresponding to wavelenghts 4920 - $5530 \AA$ ) and we considered 4 orders for the $[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$.

The rms of ARCS results - literature results are 80 K in $\mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }}, 0.15$ dex in logg and 0.15 dex in $[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$, as visible in Fig. 5. We may state that our results are in agreement with the values present in literature, without any significant systematic difference.
With these external test we demonstrated the reliability of the $\chi^{2}$ technique and of the adopted library. The quality of the measurements and the short computational time needed for analysing large amount of data put forward the $\chi^{2}$ technique as one of the most promising tool for large spectroscopical surveys (as the present survey RAVE and the forthcoming LAMOS).

### 5.3.1 The importance of the $S / N$

### 5.4 TEST ON ATMOSPHERIC PARAMETERS: STARS FROM LITERATURE

We observed with the Asiago Echelle spectrograph a set of 16 stars with atmospheric parameters well known in literature.
We selected the target stars from SIMBAD and asked for the list of stars with published atmospheric parameters. We restricted our attention to those stars with F-G-K spectral type and focused to the brightest onesin order to maximize the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$. Among them we selected a random sample that tried to cover the widest range in metallicity. The spectra of these targets from literature were treated in the same way as we did for ARCS targets and analized them in the same way.
In Tab. 11 the selected stars are listed with the literature atmospheric parameters and parameters derived with our $\chi^{2}$ analysis. The two data sets are compared in Fig. 25.
Atmospheric parameters derived with ARCS's $\chi^{2}$ analysis and lit-

Table 7: Average and errors of the difference between the values of the atmospheric parameters of the 34 stars present in literature catalogs and the ones obtained with the $\chi^{2}$ method for Echelle orders from 38 ( $5830-5966 \AA$ ) to 46 ( $4815-4922 \AA$ ).


| 38 | -67 | 119 | -0.03 | 0.55 | -0.19 | 0.11 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 39 | 17 | 80 | 0.14 | 0.24 | -0.15 | 0.10 |
| 40 | -89 | 159 | -0.06 | 0.38 | -0.35 | 0.15 |
| 41 | -118 | 107 | -0.87 | 0.32 | -0.45 | 0.13 |
| 42 | -115 | 83 | -0.37 | 0.29 | -0.49 | 0.10 |
| 43 | 114 | 108 | 0.17 | 0.30 | -0.28 | 0.17 |
| 44 | 253 | 107 | 0.48 | 0.31 | -0.23 | 0.18 |
| 45 | 108 | 137 | 0.18 | 0.48 | -0.24 | 0.13 |
| 46 | 263 | 96 | 0.34 | 0.52 | -0.07 | 0.13 |


| mean | 40 | 0.00 | 0.27 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\pm 50$ | $\pm 0.13$ | $\pm 0.05$ |

Table 8: Comparison between the atmospheric parameters obtained with ARCS's $\chi^{2}$ method and values present in Soubiran catalog (Soubiran et al. 2005) for 14 stars. Soubiran's objects were observed with the same set-up and S/N of ARCS sample, and atmospheric parameters were derived by using the same method and synthetic grid as ARCS.

| HD | T. Sp. | Soubiran |  |  | ARCS $\chi^{2}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\mathrm{T}_{e f f}$ <br> (K) | $\begin{array}{r} \log g \\ (\mathrm{dex}) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} {[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]} \\ (\mathrm{dex}) \end{array}$ | $\mathrm{T}_{e f f}$ <br> (K) | $\begin{array}{r} \log g \\ (\mathrm{dex}) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} {[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]} \\ (\mathrm{dex}) \end{array}$ |
| 124897 | K2IIIp | 4208 | 1.59 | $-0.75$ | 4273 | 1.60 | $-0.51$ |
| 161074 | K4III | 3951 | 1.62 | -0.49 | 4004 | 1.62 | -0.27 |
| 180711 | G9III | 4751 | 2.57 | $-0.46$ | 4848 | 2.55 | -0.19 |
| 212943 | K0III | 4550 | 2.51 | $-0.60$ | 4663 | 2.53 | -0.29 |
| 213119 | K5III | 3845 | 1.12 | -0.52 | 3922 | 1.15 | -0.31 |
| 216174 | K1III | 4342 | 1.84 | $-0.73$ | 4403 | 1.71 | -0.49 |
| 219615 | G9III | 4795 | 2.33 | $-0.79$ | 4909 | 2.27 | -0.48 |
| 005234 | K2III | 4447 | 2.10 | $-0.07$ | 4473 | 2.29 | 0.10 |
| 006833 | G8III | 4587 | 1.55 | $-0.79$ | 4251 | 1.36 | -0.85 |
| 009927 | K3III | 4343 | 2.27 | 0.19 | 4361 | 2.15 | 0.08 |
| 010380 | K3III | 4199 | 1.79 | $-0.07$ | 4114 | 1.63 | -0.16 |
| 019476 | K0III | 4852 | 2.93 | 0.14 | 4934 | 3.18 | 0.13 |
| 039003 | K0III | 4618 | 2.32 | 0.03 | 4657 | 2.42 | 0.00 |

Table 9: Comparison between the atmospheric parameters obtained with ARCS's $\chi^{2}$ method and values present in Hekker cata$\log$ (Hekker \& Mendelez, 1997 ) for 11 stars. Hekkers's objects were observed with the same set-up and S/N of ARCS sample, and atmospheric parameters were derived by using the same method and synthetic grid as ARCS.

| HD | T. Sp. | Hekker \& Mendelez |  |  | ARCS $\chi^{2}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }}$ <br> (K) | $\begin{gathered} \log g \\ (\mathrm{dex}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} {[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]} \\ (\mathrm{dex}) \end{array}$ | $\mathrm{T}_{e f f}$ <br> (K) | $\begin{gathered} \log g \\ (\mathrm{dex}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}] \\ (\mathrm{dex}) \end{array}$ |
| 192944 | G8III | 5000 | 2.70 | -0.10 | 4988 | 2.81 | -0.06 |
| 203644 | K0III | 4740 | 2.75 | 0.04 | 4748 | 2.82 | -0.03 |
| 210762 | K0III | 4185 | 1.65 | 0.00 | 4251 | 1.58 | 0.03 |
| 214995 | K0III | 4880 | 2.85 | -0.04 | 4743 | 2.69 | -0.02 |
| 199253 | K0III | 4625 | 2.35 | -0.19 | 4644 | 2.27 | -0.16 |
| 213119 | K5II | 4090 | 1.65 | -0.48 | 4101 | 1.63 | -0.45 |
| 214868 | K3III | 4445 | 2.50 | -0.17 | 4329 | 1.86 | -0.17 |
| 215373 | K0III | 4950 | 2.87 | 0.01 | 5059 | 3.21 | 0.11 |
| 216646 | K0III | 4600 | 2.65 | 0.07 | 4644 | 2.71 | 0.08 |
| 219945 | K0III | 4880 | 2.85 | -0.09 | 4840 | 2.74 | -0.14 |

Table 10: Comparison between the atmospheric parameters obtained with ARCS's $\chi^{2}$ method and values present in Takeda catalog (Takeda et al., 2008 ) for 10 stars. Takeda's objects were observed with the same set-up and S/N of ARCS sample, and atmospheric parameters were derived by using the same method and synthetic grid as ARCS.

| HD | T. Sp. | Takeda |  |  | $\mathrm{ARCS} \chi^{2}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\mathrm{T}_{e f f}$ <br> (K) | $\begin{array}{r} \log g \\ (\operatorname{dex}) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}] \\ (\mathrm{dex}) \end{array}$ | $\mathrm{T}_{e f f}$ <br> (K) | $\begin{gathered} \log g \\ (\mathrm{dex}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}] \\ (\mathrm{dex}) \end{array}$ |
| 006186 | K0III | 4829 | 2.30 | $-0.31$ | 4930 | 2.48 | $-0.23$ |
| 007087 | K0III | 4908 | 2.39 | -0.04 | 4972 | 2.63 | -0.03 |
| 009057 | K0III | 4883 | 2.49 | 0.04 | 4986 | 2.87 | 0.03 |
| 009408 | K0II | 4746 | 2.21 | -0.34 | 4834 | 2.40 | -0.31 |
| 010761 | K0III | 4952 | 2.43 | -0.05 | 5031 | 2.64 | -0.04 |
| 019476 | K0III | 4933 | 2.82 | 0.14 | 5041 | 2.27 | 0.12 |
| 204771 | K0III | 4967 | 2.93 | 0.09 | 4992 | 3.24 | 0.04 |
| 215373 | K0III | 5007 | 2.69 | 0.10 | 5107 | 3.31 | 0.14 |
| 219945 | K0III | 4874 | 2.61 | $-0.10$ | 4909 | 2.75 | -0.11 |
| 221345 | K0III | 4813 | 2.63 | -0.24 | 4719 | 2.44 | -0.29 |


шолу sұәә!qо әле sәјл!


Figure 23: Differences between atmospheric parameters obtained with ARCS $\chi^{2}$ technique and literature values. Full circles are objects from Hekker \& Mendelez (1997), empty cyrcles are Soubiran (2005) objects and stars are Takeda et al. (2008) objects. We may argue that there is no evident shift ore dependence for atmospheric parameters for data obtained with ARCS $\chi^{2}$.


Figure 24: Comparison between atmospheric parameters present in literature and those derived with the ARCS $\chi_{2}$ for 16 stars. The diagonal gives the 1:1 relation.
erature parameters do not show offsets. The mean differences for the atmospheric parameters are:
$\left\langle T e f f_{l i t}-T e f f_{\chi_{2}}\right\rangle 57 \pm 72$
$\left\langle\log _{l i t}-\operatorname{logg}_{\chi_{2}}\right\rangle 0.21 \pm 0.18$
$\left\langle M / H_{\text {lit }}-M / H_{\chi_{2}}\right\rangle=+0.029 \pm 0.028$


Figure 25: Comparison between atmospheric parameters present in literature and those derived with the ARCS $\chi_{2}$ for 16 stars. The diagonal gives the $1: 1$ relation.

Table 11: Comparison between published atmmospheric parameters of F, G, K field stars of luminosity class from I to V, and those derived from ARCS $\chi_{2}$. The 'ref' column identifies the listed source paper for the literature atmospheric parameters.

| HD | Literature |  |  |  |  |  |  | ARCS $\chi^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }}$ <br> (K) | $\begin{gathered} \text { err } \\ (\mathrm{K}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { logg } \\ (\mathrm{dex}) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { err } \\ (\mathrm{dex}) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} {[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]} \\ (\mathrm{dex}) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }} \\ & (\mathrm{K}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { err } \\ (\mathrm{K}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \log g \\ (\mathrm{dex}) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { err } \\ (\mathrm{dex}) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} {[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]} \\ (\mathrm{dex}) \end{array}$ |
| 91752 | 6488 | 50 | 3.92 | 0.10 | -0.23 | 0.05 | 1 | 6262 | 71 | 3.85 | 0.08 | -0.32 |
|  | 6310 | 80 | 3.99 | 0.12 | -0.32 | 0.10 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6180 |  | 3.80 |  | -0.33 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101606 | 6000 |  | 4.00 |  | -0.82 |  | 2 | 6090 | 33 | 4.01 | 0.08 | -0.88 |
| 87141 | 6403 | 50 | 4.05 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 1 | 6420 | 36 | 4.08 | 0.03 | 0.13 |
|  | 6417 | 80 | 4.11 | 0.12 | 0.21 | 0.10 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6300 |  | 3.9 |  | 0.07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 124850 | 6177 | 50 | 3.94 | 0.10 | -0.11 | 0.05 | 1 | 6139 | 38 | 3.88 | 0.12 | -0.33 |
|  | 6136 | 80 | 4.00 | 0.12 | -0.31 | 0.10 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6146 |  | 3.8 |  | -0.03 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 102870 | 6176 | 50 | 4.14 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.05 | 1 | 6097 | 47 | 4.27 | 0.12 | 0.16 |
|  | 6190 | 80 | 4.20 | 0.12 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6146 | 100 | 4.4 | 0.2 | 0.20 | 0.05 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6072 |  | 4.1 |  | 0.18 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 74462 | 4620 | 50 | 1.60 | 0.3 | -1.47 | 0.05 | 6 | 4682 | 70 | 1.69 | 0.15 | -1.38 |
|  | 4744 | 200 | 1.9 | 0.3 | -1.40 | 0.15 | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 76151 | 5763 | 50 | 4.37 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 1 | 5686 | 31 | 4.45 | 0.11 | -0.03 |
| 71369 | 5220 | 50 | 2.67 | 0.30 | -0.21 | 0.11 | 9 | 5189 | 43 | 2.38 | 0.18 | -0.29 |
| $88609$ | 4600 | 50 | 1.50 | 0.3 | -2.81 | 0.04 | 10 | 4552 | 23 | 1.19 | 0.08 | -2.50 |
|  | 4500 | 100 | 1.1 | 0.3 | $-2.50$ | 0.20 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4500 | 200 | 0.8 | 0.3 | -2.70 | 0.15 | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 110184 | 4275 | 50 | 0.80 | 0.3 | -2.44 | 0.04 | 1 | 4367 | 36 | 0.92 | 0.08 | -2.27 |
|  | 4500 | 100 | 1.0 | 0.3 | $-2.23$ | 0.20 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4500 | 200 | 0.8 | 0.3 | $-2.20$ | 0.17 | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 79452 | 4165 |  | 2.20 |  | -0.85 | 0.15 | 12 | 4209 | 62 | 2.24 | 0.09 | -0.89 |
| 113226 | 5060 | 50 | 2.97 | 0.30 | 0.15 | 0.10 | 9 | 5101 | 43 | 2.96 | 0.11 | -0.09 |
| $85503$ | 4480 | 50 | 2.61 | 0.30 | 0.17 | 0.12 | 9 | 4560 | 33 | 2.51 | 0.12 | -0.02 |
|  | 4375 | 50 | 1.95 | 0.40 | 0.12 | 0.08 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 102328 | 4250 | 50 | 1.90 | 0.40 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 13 | 4274 | 47 | 2.00 | 0.09 | 0.14 |
| 125560 | 4400 | 50 | 2.42 | 0.30 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 9 | 4429 | 32 | 2.50 | 0.12 | 0.05 |
| 17709 | 3880 | 130 | 1.42 | 0.30 | -0.36 | 0.11 | 9 | 3903 | 26 | 1.34 | 0.11 | -0.47 |

### 5.5 TEST ON ATMOSPHERIC PARAMETERS: OPEN CLUSTERS

In order to check the external consistency of our atmospheric parameters measurements we observed a set of stars belonging to open clusters which atmospherical parameters were determined in literature.
We observed 9 objects in the Coma Berenices open cluster, these objects covers a spectral type range from F0V to F2III. Results are labeled in Table 2 (electronic only).

We also observed 4 stars in the Praesepe open cluster, these objects covers a spectral type range from G8III to K0III. Results are labeled in Table 3 (electronic only).

No relevant shifts are present in the ARCS $\chi^{2}$ values for $\mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }}$, $\log g$ and $[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$ with the values present in the literature.

### 5.6 DISCUSSION

The large number of test illustrated in this chapter tested the reliability of ARCS radial velocities and atmospheric parameters determination.
Radial velocity measurement with the automatic cross correlation method demonstred to be accurate.
Amospheric parameters detemination need a correction for metallicity of 0.27 dex and 40 K in temperature.

Table 12: Atmospheric parameters of Coma Open Cluster's selected stars as present in literature and as derived with ARCS $\chi^{2}$ technique. The objects were observed and reduced in the same way as ARCS targets. The number in column 6 indicates the literature reference: (1) Wallerstein \& Conti (1964);(2-3) Cayrel de Strobel et al. (2001); (4) Gustafsson et al. (1974); (5) Claria et al. (1996); (6) Boesgaard (1987); (7) Frill \& Boesgaard (1992); (8, ${ }^{*}$ ) Cayrel et al. (1988); (9, *) Gebran et al. $(2008$,$) .$

| COMA CLUSTER |  | Age: $\approx 400 \mathrm{Myrs}[\mathrm{Fe} / \mathrm{H}]=-0.052(*)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Star | S.Type | From Literature |  |  | Ref | ARCS $\chi^{2}$ |  |  |
|  |  | $\mathrm{T}_{e f f}$ <br> (K) | $\begin{array}{r} \log g \\ (\operatorname{dex}) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} {[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]} \\ (\mathrm{dex}) \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{T}_{e f f} \\ (\mathrm{~K}) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \log g \\ (\mathrm{dex}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} {[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]} \\ (\mathrm{dex}) \end{array}$ |
| HD 109069 | F0V | 6864 | 4.06 |  | 9 | $7082 \pm 52$ | $4.5 \pm 0.10$ | $-0.05 \pm 0.05$ |
| HD 106946 | F2V |  |  | -0.03 | 2 | $6982 \pm 46$ | $4.46 \pm 0.11$ | $-0.04 \pm 0.05$ |
|  |  | 6890 |  | -0.031 | 6 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 6892 | 4.30 |  | 9 |  |  |  |
| HD 107611 | F6V | 6425 |  | -0.090 | 6 | $6583 \pm 47$ | $4.50 \pm 0.11$ | $-0.10 \pm 0.05$ |
|  |  |  |  | -0.09 | 2 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 6425 |  | -0.056 | 7 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 6491 | 4.57 |  | 9 |  |  |  |
| HD 107793 | F8V | 6095 |  | $-0.113$ | 6 | $6199 \pm 72$ | $4.53 \pm 0.21$ | $-0.09 \pm 0.05$ |
|  |  |  |  | -0.11 | 2 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | -0.06 | 2 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 6095 |  | -0.059 | 7 |  |  |  |
| HD 107583 | G0V |  |  | -0.06 | 2 | $5627 \pm 59$ | $3.6 \pm 0.12$ | $-0.07 \pm 0.08$ |
|  |  | 5960 |  | $-0.057$ | 7 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 5850 | 4.20 | -0.06 | 8 |  |  |  |
| HD 105863 | G0V | 5808 |  |  | 3 | $5504 \pm 47$ | $3.7 \pm 0.22$ | $-0.09 \pm 0.07$ |
| HD 108283 | F0III |  |  |  |  | $4979 \pm 57$ | $2.43 \pm 0.20$ | $-0.08 \pm 0.08$ |
| HD 111812 | G0III | 4883 |  | -0.256 |  | $5045 \pm 42$ | $3.49 \pm 0.21$ | $-0.19 \pm 0.11$ |
|  |  |  |  | $-0.20$ | 4 |  |  |  |
| HD 107700 | F2III |  |  | $-0.10$ | 2 | $6180 \pm 47$ | $3.42 \pm 0.21$ | $-0.12 \pm 0.11$ |
|  |  |  |  | -0.15 | 2 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 6210 |  | -0.101 | 6 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 6210 |  | -0.148 | 7 |  |  |  |

Table 13: Atmospheric parameters for Prasepe Cluster's selected stars as present in literature and as derived by ARCS's $\chi^{2}$ method. The objects were observed and reduced in the same way as ARCS targets. The number in column 5 indicates the literature reference: (1) Cayrel de Strobel et al, 1997; (2) Taylor (1999); (3) Pasquini (2000); (*) Boedsgaard et al. (2000); (**) Pace et al. (2008).

PRAESEPE CLUSTER Age: $\approx 600 \mathrm{Myrs}[\mathrm{Fe} / \mathrm{H}]=0.13\left(^{*}\right)[\mathrm{Fe} / \mathrm{H}]=0.27\left({ }^{* *}\right)$

| Star | S.Type | From Literature |  | Ref | ARCS $\chi^{2}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \overline{\mathrm{T}_{e f f}} \\ (\mathrm{~K}) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} {[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]} \\ (\mathrm{dex}) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }} \\ (\mathrm{K}) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \operatorname{logg} \\ (\mathrm{dex}) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} {[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]} \\ (\mathrm{dex}) \end{gathered}$ |
| HD 73665 | G8III | 4990 | -0.04 | 1 | $4945 \pm 52$ | $2.77 \pm 0.10$ | $-0.06 \pm 0.10$ |
|  |  |  | 0.047 | 2 |  |  |  |
| HD 73710 | G9III | 4893 | -0.17 | 1 | $4860 \pm 53$ | $2.67 \pm 0.10$ | $0.08 \pm 0.10$ |
|  |  |  | 0.245 | 2 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 4634 |  | 3 |  |  |  |
| HD 73598 | K0III |  | 0.014 | 2 | $4916 \pm 53$ | $2.78 \pm 0.10$ | $0.14 \pm 0.10$ |
|  |  | 4799 |  | 3 |  |  |  |
| HD 73974 | K0III |  | 0.064 | 2 | $4948 \pm 61$ | $2.91 \pm 0.10$ | $0.14 \pm 0.10$ |

## Contents

6.1 Introduction 69
6.2 Distances 69
6.2.1 Hipparcos distances 70
6.2.2 K-band 71
6.2.3 Spectrophotometric distances 71
6.3 Galactic Velocities 71
6.4 Reddening 75
6.5 Detected binaries 75

### 6.1 INTRODUCTION

In constructin the ARCS catalog we put great care in the deermination of the distances and in computing UVW velocities.

### 6.2 Distances

ARCS survey (ARCS stays for Asiago Red clump Spectroscopic) produced a catalog of 300 Red Clump stars of the Solar Neighborhood. It provides spectroscopically derived atmospheric parameters ( $\mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }}$, logg, $[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}], \mathrm{V}_{\text {rot }}$ sini) and radial velocities. All the stars of ARCS catalog have non-negative Hipparcos parallaxes, good Michigan spectral classification, proper motions from Tycho2 catalog, 2MASS and I-DENIS photometry.
ARCSs may be an useful tool for investigating the kinematics of the Milky Way disk in the Solar Neighborhood, because it gives us accurate radial velocities, distances and proper motions. The uncertainty on the distance gives the largest error on the calculation of $\mathrm{U}, \mathrm{V}, \mathrm{W}$, since ARCS $\mathrm{V}_{\text {rad }}$ has an accuracy of $0.5 \mathrm{Km} \mathrm{s}^{-1}$ and Tycho- 2 proper motions have an accuracy of $\mu_{\alpha} 0.88 \mathrm{mas} / \mathrm{yr}$ and $\mu_{\delta} \quad 0.74 \mathrm{mas} / \mathrm{yr}$, whereas the error on distance from Hipparcos parallaxes can exceed $80 \%$.
In this section we compare distances for ARCSs objects obtained with Hipparcos parallaxes, distances obtained from K-2MASS photometry and with the Keenan \& Barnbaum (2000) calibration.

### 6.2.1 Hipparcos distances

We simply adopted a non-negative Hipparcos parallax as selection criteria. Therefore distances for ARCS objects derived from Hipparcos parallaxes can be meaningful or with acceptable error bars only for a small fraction of the target stars.
As a matter of fact only 43 of the 427 target stars has $\sigma_{\pi} / \pi \leq$ 0.10 from Hipparcos parallaxes. With the recent revised Hipparcos parallaxes (F. Van Leeuwen, 2007) we also noticed a rigid shift in the absolute magnitude of the RC stars in the $\mathrm{V}_{J}$ band. As is clearly visible in Fig. 26 there is a shift of 0.1 mag in the absolute magnitude of our 43 RC stars with more precise parallaxes between old and new parallaxes. One of the most useful proper-


Figure 26: Distances from Hipparcos New Reduction of Raw Data (2007) compared with distances taken from the old Hipparcos cata$\log$ (Perryman, 1997) for the 43 stars with $\sigma_{\pi} / \pi \leq 0.10$. The diagonal line represents the $1: 1$ relation.
ties of RC stars is their their near-constant luminosity, that has a negligible dependence on metallicity for stars in the Solar Neigh-
borhood. Thus we preferred to derive distances from photometry.

### 6.2.2 K-band

We chose K band because it is the band less sensitive to the metallicity (see Alves, 2000 and Groenewegen, 2008) and because it is less affected by reddening. We used the Hipparcos parallaxes taken from the New Reduction of Hipparcos Raw Data (VanLeeuwen, 2007). We used the $\left\langle M_{K}\right\rangle$ computed by Groenewegen: $\left\langle M_{K}\right\rangle=-1.54 \pm 0.04$ (Groenewegen, 2008).
Groenewegen obtained this value by using a numerical model that takes in to account several selection criteria and properties of Hipparcos catalog. In this work no relevant dependence on metallicity was found, and the dependence on colour is weak: ( $-0.15 \pm$ $0.07)\left((\mathrm{V}-\mathrm{K})_{\mathrm{o}}-2.32\right)$.
In the Fig. 27 the comparison between distances from Hipparcos New Reduction of Raw Data (2007) catalog and photometric distance from K-2MASS is showed. Each panel sohw stars with different error on Hipparcos parallaxes, lowest error on top and highest error at bottom. As is clearly visible from the figure there is a shift for K2 III stars for stars with larger error on parallaxes: the photometric distances for K2 III stars appears to be shorter than the Hipparcos distances.

### 6.2.3 Spectrophotometric distances

Keenan \& Barnbaum (2000) applied a modification to the MK luminosity standards so that luminosity class IIIb denotes members of the clump. They made a new calibration of MK luminosity classes III and IIIb in terms of visual absolute magnitudes. Keenan calibrations are showed in Tab. 28 Fig. 29).
We decided to use the Keenan \& Barnbaum calibrations:in Fig. 30 it appear that their calibrations are the most consistant with Hipparcos distances by looking the spectral type.

### 6.3 Galactic velocities

To derive reliable space velocities the distance must be known with appropriate accuracy. Only 46 of the 426 target stars have Hipparcos parallaxes with $\sigma_{\pi} / \pi \leq 10 \%$, the remaining stars have relevant error on distance. For that reason a photometric parallax is used. Fig. 31 shows the comparison between distances obtained with revised Hipparcos parallaxes (Van Leeuwen, 2007) and those


Figure 27: Distances from Hipparcos New Reduction of Raw Data (2007) catalog plotted against photometric distance from K-2MASS. Each panel sohw stars with different error on Hipparcos parallaxes, lowest error on top and highest error at bottom. Different symbol represents different spectral type. The diagonal line represents the $1: 1$ relation.

| Mean Type <br> (1) | $\text { Unweighted }\left\langle\pi^{\prime}\right\rangle$ <br> (2) | Weighted $\left\langle\pi_{w}^{\prime}\right\rangle$ <br> (3) | $\text { Mean }\left\langle\pi^{\prime}\right\rangle$ <br> (4) | $\begin{gathered} \Delta M \\ \hline(5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\text { Correction } M_{v}$ <br> (6) | $\text { Correction } M_{v}$ <br> (7) | Adopted $M_{v}$ <br> (8) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| G7 ......... | 0.00808 | 0.00820 | 0.00814 | -0.41 | 0.24 | -0.17 | -0.17 |
| G9 ......... | 0.00791 | 0.00813 | 0.00802 | -0.48 | 0.24 | -0.24 | -0.21 |
| K0.5 ...... | 0.00816 | 0.00800 | 0.00808 | -0.46 | 0.24 | -0.22 | -0.26 |
| K2 ......... | 0.00802 | 0.00793 | 0.00798 | -0.55 | 0.24 | -0.31 | -0.29 |
| G4 ......... | 0.00771 | 0.00764 | 0.00768 | -0.57 | 0.24 | -0.33 | -0.45 |
| M0 ......... | 0.00648 | 0.00647 | 0.00647 | -0.95 | 0.24 | -0.71 | -0.60 |
| M2.5 ....... | 0.00666 | 0.00636 | 0.00651 | -0.99 | 0.24 | -0.75 | -0.75 |
| G8+...... | 0.01360 | 0.01368 | 0.01364 | 0.67 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| G9-....... | 0.01499 | 0.01494 | 0.01497 | 0.88 | 0.03 | 0.91 | 0.83 |
| K0+...... | 0.01463 | 0.01492 | 0.01478 | 0.85 | 0.03 | 0.88 | 0.93 |
| K2- $\ldots \ldots$. | 0.01446 | 0.01425 | 0.01436 | 0.78 | -0.12 | 1.00 | 1.00 |

Figure 28


Figure 29: Calibration of revised luminosity classes of cool giants by Hipparcos parallaxes. The values of mean MV have been reduced to constant volume by the Malmquist correction.Figure taken from the Keenan \& Barnbaum (1999) article.


Figure 30: Distances from Hipparcos New Reduction of Raw Data (2007) catalog plotted against photometric distance from V Keenan \& Barnbaum (1999) calibrations. Each panel sohw stars with different error on Hipparcos parallaxes, lowest error on top and highest error at bottom. Different symbol represents different spectral type. The diagonal line represents the $1: 1$ relation.
derived from V calibration of Red Clump (Keenan \& Barnbaum, 2000).

Since there is no relevant dependence of $M_{V}$ on atmospheric parameters (see Fig. 32 and Fig. 33), we have adopted the distance calibrations of Keenan \& Barnbaum (1999) for cool giants. We checked the photometric distances against the distances from Hipparcos parallaxes for the subset of the stars with $\sigma_{\pi} / \pi \leq 10 \%$ : the photometric and the trigonometric distances agree very well (Fig. 30). Reddening is not an issue at the high galactic latitude of ARCS targets, and following Arenou et al. (1992) the corrections are negligible ( $\mathrm{E}_{B-V} \leq 0.02$ ).
A conversion of the space velocity to the usual $(U, V, W)$ system by using the input data of $\left(\alpha, \delta, p, \mu_{\alpha}, \mu_{\delta}, V_{\mathrm{r}}^{\text {hel }}\right)$ was carried out with the help of the formula described in Johnson and Soderblom (1987). We used a left-handed system with U positive outward the Galactic Center.
The analysis of the combined information of the kinematics and the atmospheric properties of ARCS sample is discussed in paper 2 , Valentini et al. in preparation.

### 6.4 REDDENING

Reddening is not an issue at the high galactic longitudes of ARCS targets. We calculated the reddening following Arenou et al. (1992): the corrections are negligible $\left(\mathrm{E}_{B-V} \leq 0.02\right)$ (see Tab. 14).

### 6.5 DETECTED BINARIES

The internal accuracy of $\mathrm{v}_{\text {rad }}$ within orders is $0.5 \mathrm{~km} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ in average.
Cross correlation of a synthetic telluric spectrum against telluric absorptions in the reddest Echelle order 31 (7145-7300 $\AA$ ) allows us to control the zero point of the wavelength scale at the 0.3 Km ${ }^{-1}$ level.
In order to clean our sample from binaries we tried to re-observe targets at two separate epochs (typically 45 days apart). This observational strategy was suggested by the work of Udry et al. (1997): their Monte-Carlo simulations shows that with this method binaries are detected with an efficiency better than $50 \%$. Fig. 3 shows an histogram of the $\Delta \mathrm{v}_{\text {rad }}$ of the 150 stars with multi-epoch observations: the majority of stars has radial velocities that differs less than $10 \mathrm{Km} \mathrm{s}^{-1}$. We considered as 'binary candidates' those stars with $\Delta \mathrm{v}_{r a d} \geq 10 \mathrm{Km} \mathrm{s}^{-1}$.

At the moment we detected 10 binary candidates among the


Figure 31: Left column :Comparison between the distance modulus obtained with the photometric parallaxes from Keenan and Barnbaum (2000) calibrations and distance modulus obtained with new Hipparcos parallaxes (Van Leeuwen, 2008). The line represents the $1: 1$ corrispondence. Each different spectral type is represented with a different symbol. Each panel rehepresents different error bins in the Hipparcos parallaxes. Right column: histograms of the ARCS stars distribution in $\mathrm{V}_{\text {Tycho }}$ magnitude. Each panel is the distribution in different error bins in the Hipparcos parallaxes.


Figure 32: ARCS's V absolute magnitude vs $[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$ for the 46 ARCS targets which parallax has $\sigma_{\pi} \pi \leq 15 \%$ (from revised Hipparcos parallaxes, van Leeuwen, 2007). From top to bottom: $\mathrm{M}_{V}$ vs $\mathrm{T}_{e f f}, M_{V}$ vs $\operatorname{logg}$ and $\mathrm{M}_{V}$ vs $[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$. There is no relevant dependence of $\mathrm{M}_{V}$ from $[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$.


Figure 33: V and K absolute magnitude vs $[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$ for the 46 ARCS targets which parallax has $\sigma_{\pi} \pi \leq 15 \%$ (from revised Hipparcos parallaxes, van Leeuwen, 2007). Top panel: $\mathrm{M}_{K}$ vs $[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$. Dashed line is the dependence of $\mathrm{M}_{K}$ on $[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$ of Alves (2000): $M_{K R C} \quad 0.57 \pm 0.36 F e / H \quad 0.25-1.64 \pm 0.07$. Dotted line is the mean $\mathrm{M}_{K}$ for the Red Clump found by Groenewegen (2008), $\mathrm{M}_{K R C}=-1.54$. Bottom panel: $\mathrm{M}_{V}$ vs $[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$. There is no relevant dependence of $\mathrm{M}_{V}$ from $[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$.

Table 14: Reddening following Arenou et al. (1992).

| ARCS | $\mathrm{E}_{B-V}$ | $\mathrm{~A}_{V}$ |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |
| 6 | 0.02727 | 0.09860 |
| 2023 | 0.02727 | 0.09860 |
| 8120 | 0.02724 | 0.09851 |
| 8599 | 0.02724 | 0.09851 |
| 11037 | 0.03250 | 0.11744 |
| 12923 | 0.03250 | 0.11744 |
| 13468 | 0.03250 | 0.11744 |
| 16467 | 0.03250 | 0.11744 |
| 18145 | 0.03250 | 0.11744 |
| 22798 | 0.10873 | 0.38875 |
| 22796 | 0.10873 | 0.38875 |
| 22819 | 0.10873 | 0.38875 |
| 23887 | 0.10873 | 0.38875 |
| 28322 | 0.10873 | 0.38875 |
| 32393 | 0.08040 | 0.28860 |
| 75217 | 0.04740 | 0.17093 |
| 83618 | 0.00867 | 0.03144 |
| 85505 | 0.00867 | 0.03144 |
| 87095 | 0.00867 | 0.03144 |
| 94363 | 0.00523 | 0.01896 |
| 94402 | 0.00523 | 0.01896 |
| 95849 | 0.00523 | 0.01896 |
| 99055 | 0.00523 | 0.01896 |
| 99648 | 0.00523 | 0.01896 |
| 99651 | 0.00523 | 0.01896 |
| 100920 | 0.00523 | 0.01896 |
| 101154 | 0.00523 | 0.01896 |
| 102928 | 0.00523 | 0.01896 |
| 105089 | 0.00523 | 0.01896 |
| 109014 | 0.04835 | 0.17432 |
| 112048 | 0.04835 | 0.17432 |
| 112992 | 0.04835 | 0.17432 |
| 118219 | 0.04835 | 0.17432 |
| 132132 | 0.07593 | 0.27271 |
| 136514 | 0.01462 | 0.05296 |
| 138562 | 0.09304 | 0.33336 |
| 148287 | 0.09304 | 0.33336 |
| 199442 | 0.09415 | 0.33730 |
| 203222 | 0.04141 | 0.14947 |
| 205423 | 0.04141 | 0.14947 |
| 210434 | 0.04754 | 0.17144 |
| 213428 | 0.01944 | 0.07037 |



Figure 34: Distribution of the difference in velocity between two observations. The time span between two epochs is minimum 45 days. In the catalog 150 objects with multi epoch velocity measurement are present.

150 observed Red Clump giants, corresponding to an observed frequency of spectroscopic binaries of $0,15 \%$. We are now investigating the properties of these objects, trought more spectroscopic and photometric measurements.

## Contents

| 7.1 | Introduction | 83 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 7.2 | The Catalog | 83 |

### 7.1 Introduction

The ARCS survey at 1.82 m telescope resulted in a catalog containing radial velocities and atmospheric parameters for 300 stars, mostly Red Clump stars, located in the $6.8 \leq \mathrm{V}_{T} y$ cho $-2 \leq 8.1$ interval. Data are obtained from Echelle spectra in the 4816 5965 Åwavelenght interval, at $\mathrm{R}=20,000$. The adopted techniques are a standard cross-correlation for deriving $\mathrm{v}_{\text {rad }}$ and a simple $\chi^{2}$ fitting for atmospheric parameterd. The adopted grid of stellar templates comes from the library of synthetic spectra of Munari et al. (2005).
We obtained accurate radial velocities, $\sigma_{V r a d} \leq 0.5 \mathrm{Km} \mathrm{s}^{-1}$, and precise atmospheric parameters $\sigma_{T_{e f f}} \leq 50 \mathrm{~K}, \sigma_{\text {logg }} \leq 0.12$ dex, $\sigma_{M / H} \leq 0.11$ dex.
A grat effort has been done in testing and refining the $\chi^{2}$ method. This resulted in the quality of the data presented in the catalog and in the consinstancy of our data with other catalogs present in literature.
The full catalog is available online. In Tab. 9 there is the description of the catalog: it contains the photometric data available in literature, in addiction to all the data obaided with ARCS ( $\mathrm{V}_{\text {rad }}$, $\mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }}$, logg, distance, $\left.\mathrm{U}, \mathrm{V}, \mathrm{W}\right)$.
Red Clump stars are of great interest in investigating different properties of the Milky Way and ARCS catalog is providing a large number of high quality data on this type of stars.

### 7.2 THE CATALOG

|  | 184＇ $88{ }^{-}$ | 7IZ＇99－ | $81^{\circ} 0$ | 78．I | 21 | $678 \pm$ | 71．0 | LZ $0^{-}$ | G．0 | ${ }^{\circ} 7 \%$ | 601 | †＇も¢z | 6796 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| モ080 | モ67\％ I | 797 ¢ ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | LI＇0 | 8L＇\％ | ¢G | 8167 | $81^{\circ} 0$ | $90^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | $\mathrm{c}^{\circ} 0$ | $8 \cdot 8$ | $0 \cdot 7 \%$ | $6.28 \%$ | 1976 |
| 6959\％ | LE8 $8^{-}$ | モ¢607－ | 67\％ | 85＇ 7 | 69 | $662 \pm$ | \＆$\square^{\circ} 0$ | $07^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | $\mathrm{q}^{\circ}$ | 0．81 | 84 | 9 29 I | 6698 |
| \＆Lも゙も | $687.88^{-}$ | LもE ${ }^{\text {cta }}$ | $85^{\circ} 0$ | 9t ${ }^{\text {\％}}$ | 67 | 0797 | 07\％ | LI 0 | c． 0 | ［ $26{ }^{-}$ | $7^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | L＇ILI | 2888 |
| 8Lくず | 968．9 | 87¢ ¢¢－ | 07\％ | L゙¢ | ¢t | zots | ¢「＂0 | 01．0 | $\mathrm{c}^{\circ} 0$ | $0 \cdot 0$ | \％01 | \＆8L\％ | ¢¢88 |
| LLE＊ 0 I | $667 \cdot 81$ | モL9 $6^{-}$ | 2r00 | 06.7 | 8t | L28t | 210 | $20^{\circ} 0$ | c．0 | G．I | ［ 2 | $8 \cdot 8 ¢ \mathrm{~L}$ | 02I8 |
| L70．0 | ¢¢¢ $\underbrace{\circ} \mathrm{L}$ | L62．$\%^{-}$ | 91．0 | 89.7 | 8t | モ88t | 坆0 | \＆1．0－ | c．0 | 7 | $\dagger^{\circ} \mathrm{G}$ | 0．9IL | 98LL |
| LLC．8I | $\mathrm{C}_{88} \mathrm{~B}^{7}$ | 076 ${ }^{\text {T\％－}}$ | $65^{\circ} 0$ | ¢ヵ＇ 7 | 79 | 862も | L10 | $61^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | 9.0 | G．L | 06 | 8＇761 | 7789 |
| ¢\＆6．eL | \＆L6．9¢－ | 99868－ | \＆「0 | 70 ¢ | LI | 0¢09 | $9{ }^{\circ} 0$ | L0．0 | G．0 | ¢．91－ | も01 | \＆＇ゅても | 0729 |
| ¢98．gi | LIt $¢$ | LZ下＇Lて＇ | LI＇0 | $80 \cdot 8$ | LT | G28t | $07^{\circ}$ | $9 \mathrm{c}^{\circ} 0$ | co | ち． $2 \%^{-}$ | \＆ 9 | \＆¢¢E | tige |
| 016． 2 | $2766^{\circ} \mathrm{E}-$ | 7L0 $\mathrm{TG}^{\text {－}}$ | $2 L^{\circ} 0$ | $77^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ | LI | L867 | $9 \mathrm{~L}^{\circ} 0$ | $90^{\circ}$ | c． 0 | 0 ¢ti－ | \％ 01 | 0612 | 798¢ |
| 1080 | L98．6 | モ¢\＆ 71 | $87^{\circ} 0$ | Lt＇ 7 | LT | 9897 | Et＇0 | 71．0－ | G0 | $067^{-}$ | 6 LZ | 0 286 | L797 |
| LZ7．98 | L20＇61 | LLG＇zLI－ | $85^{\circ} 0$ | 81＇¢ | 69 | 878t | LI＇0 | 61．0 | \＆ 0 | $7 \cdot \mathcal{L}$ | でZI | て＇192 | ¢69t |
| 798．87 | て0ヵ． ® $^{-}$ | てLも 26 | $65^{\circ} 0$ | $20 \cdot 8$ | ¢G | $686 \pm$ | 9t．0 | 01．0 | 80 | $\mathrm{Z}^{\text {＇ti }}$ | \％$\%$ I | $8 \cdot 797$ | 乙¢8\％ |
| \＆L9 $27^{-}$ | ¢68．71 | 850 $87^{-}$ | $87^{\circ} 0$ | 0＇8 |  | 9609 | $07^{\circ}$ |  | 60 | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{LI}{ }^{-}$ | も01 | て＇ゅても | 6188 |
| ¢6\％．もG | 787 ${ }^{\text {T}}$ |  | \＆匚0 | LT＇8 | 97 | 80t9 | $85^{\circ} 0$ | 10．0 | G．0 | $0 \cdot \mathrm{gc}$ | G．9 | 0 08L | 7T98 |
| $0 ¢ 6.1$ | L2E＇t | 8したです | 8．0 | $69^{\circ} 7$ | $6 \pm$ | 928t | LI＇0 | ct． 0 | 9.0 | 0 0ı | \＆＇LI | て．7ヵ\％ | ¢79\％ |
| 989：9 | 77T＇8I |  | $65^{\circ} 0$ | 9t＇g | 09 | 2967 | 訧0 | 80.0 | G．0 | 0.0 | ［＇6 | て＇961 | ¢t¢z |
| 992＇8L－ | L89．01 | 6880 $0{ }^{-}$ | $86^{\circ} 0$ | ¢9 \％ | ¢G | 90ts | 9T．0 | 61．0 | 60 | 8．91 | $\mathrm{q}^{6} 6$ | ¢ ¢0I | 8707 |
| 069 \％I | 009 9 9－ | LIt＇Iz | LIO | L\＆＇8 |  | 7887 | Lz．0 | ¢0．0 | G．0 | $0 \cdot 8 \%^{-}$ | \％01 | ［＇6Lz | 996 |
| Əъ\％＇\％¢－ | L10 $0^{-}$ | 286．${ }^{\text {I }}$ | $2 \mathrm{I}^{\circ} 0$ | $29^{\circ} 7$ | ¢9 | ¢TLも | $07^{\circ}$ | gI． 0 | $\mathrm{g}^{\circ} 0$ | 6.91 | $\mathrm{g} \cdot \mathrm{c}$ | 6．8LI | 9 |
| （s／wy） | （s／ury） | （s／wy） | （хәр） | （хәр） | （y） | （y） | （хәр） | （хәр） | （s／uy） | （s／ux） | （ d ） | （od） |  |
| M | $\Lambda$ | ก | ләә | ．8．80 | лаә | サəL | дıә | дәш | мә | pex $\Lambda$ | л．ә | 7 7！p | SDYV |

Table 16: ARCS CATALOG

| ARCS | dist (pc) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { err } \\ (\mathrm{pc}) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{Vrad} \\ (\mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { err } \\ (\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s}) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { met } \\ (\mathrm{dex}) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { err } \\ \text { (dex) } \end{array}$ | Teff <br> (K) |  | $\begin{array}{r} \operatorname{logg} \\ (\mathrm{dex}) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { err } \\ (\mathrm{dex}) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{U} \\ (\mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{V} \\ (\mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{W} \\ (\mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}) \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9959 | 248.5 | 11.6 | 13.7 | 0.7 | -0.29 | 0.11 | 4683 | 52 | 2.51 | 0.20 | -16.640 | 33.114 | -15.554 |
| 10642 | 237.4 | 11.1 | 18.5 | 0.7 | 0.19 | 0.18 | 4957 | 53 | 3.49 | 0.15 | -4.687 | -15.305 | -15.039 |
| 10955 | 99.1 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 0.6 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 5067 | 50 | 3.11 | 0.14 | -4.770 | 17.422 | -10.754 |
| 11037 | 255.4 | 12.0 | 17.7 | 0.6 | -0.18 | 0.12 | 4874 | 52 | 2.60 | 0.24 | -6.267 | 21.506 | 8.695 |
| 11455 | 179.7 | 8.3 | 16.9 | 0.3 | -0.48 | 0.19 | 4556 | 51 | 2.44 | 0.17 | -5.861 | 14.149 | -11.966 |
| 12252 | 242.9 | 11.3 | 51.0 | 0.5 | 0.17 | 0.15 | 4920 | 49 | 2.79 | 0.14 | 0.733 | 19.066 | -5.286 |
| 12254 | 284.2 | 13.3 | 18.6 | 0.5 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 4643 | 45 | 2.58 | 0.23 | 40.295 | 28.471 | -23.052 |
| 12343 | 211.8 | 9.9 | 15.2 | 0.6 | 0.03 | 0.21 | 5030 | 49 | 3.33 | 0.22 | 3.964 | 12.707 | -7.355 |
| 12513 | 100.5 | 4.7 | 31.6 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 0.20 | 5103 | 48 | 2.86 | 0.13 | 25.375 | -1.933 | 6.031 |
| 13468 | 156.0 | 7.2 | 2.9 | 0.4 | 0.40 | 0.21 | 4924 | 53 | 2.85 | 0.13 | -4.679 | 8.356 | $-28.242$ |
| 15005 | 115.6 | 5.4 | -12.2 | 0.6 | -0.18 | 0.13 | 4610 | 45 | 2.23 | 0.21 | -34.069 | -21.455 | -15.371 |
| 16467 | 219.5 | 10.2 | -24.8 | 0.6 | -0.16 | 0.22 | 4787 | 53 | 2.51 | 0.19 | 5.925 | 2.842 | 14.411 |
| 16672 | 170.5 | 7.9 | 70.8 | 0.8 | -0.08 | 0.18 | 4854 | 49 | 2.39 | 0.24 | -48.444 | 29.513 | 10.023 |
| 16708 | 142.8 | 6.6 | -11.4 | 0.4 | -0.32 | 0.17 | 4746 | 47 | 2.52 | 0.15 | 65.059 | 2.110 | -19.036 |
| 17616 | 243.6 | 11.3 | -20.7 | 0.6 | 0.17 | 0.20 | 5011 | 54 | 2.57 | 0.20 | -36.439 | -16.028 | 38.769 |
| 17806 | 182.1 | 8.5 | 19.2 | 0.7 | -0.21 | 0.13 | 4623 | 48 | 2.45 | 0.17 | 28.331 | 21.606 | 3.487 |
| 18145 | 157.6 | 7.3 | -44.0 | 0.5 | 0.11 | 0.15 | 4895 | 46 | 2.10 | 0.23 | 9.558 | 23.463 | 15.622 |
| 18175 | 223.0 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 0.8 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 5080 | 52 | 3.25 | 0.13 | -50.685 | -20.693 | 13.206 |
| 18682 | 138.3 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 0.5 | -0.26 | 0.14 | 4605 | 52 | 2.69 | 0.21 | -85.757 | -93.275 | 23.138 |
| 18739 | 166.3 | 7.7 | -33.5 | 0.5 | -0.15 | 0.17 | 5016 | 51 | 2.98 | 0.24 | 48.668 | -14.675 | 16.381 |
| 19847 | 235.2 | 11.0 | -73.0 | 0.9 | -0.18 | 0.13 | 5092 | 49 | 2.89 | 0.16 | 1.412 | 10.529 | -18.368 |


| $676{ }^{\text { }}{ }^{-}$ | $960 \cdot 9$ | LIL＇6 ${ }^{-}$ | GI．0 | L8．7 | 27 | L809 | 7İ0 | L0＊0 | $\mathrm{C}^{0} 0$ | 0.68 | 8.6 | 9＊607 | L¢GLZ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 696．7I | E\＆E 6 | \＆7\％99－ | $07^{\circ} 0$ | $88^{\prime} 7$ | 19 | 7787 | 07＊0 | ［ $0^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | 90 | ［．99 | $8 \cdot 8$ | 6.96 | も $782 \%$ |
| 726 \＆\％－ | 791＇I | LI9 ¢ | LI＇0 | 79．7 | IG | 9887 | 9100 | 70：0－ | \＆ 0 | ［．97 | ［＇8 | ［＇TLI | 9才ILZ |
| \＆78＊7 | モ¢8＊LI | L¢G．$¢$ | $81^{\circ} 0$ | $99^{\circ} 7$ |  | 9687 | 9İ0 | 07＊0 | 20 | 9．9I | 98 | 6.981 | 80027 |
| 892．7L | 7ZI＇L－ | 081＊LZ | 历「0 | $90^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ | $\dagger 9$ | 6867 | LZ＇0 | $70^{\circ} 0$ | $9^{\circ} 0$ | ¢ $¢ 6$ | $\underline{1} \mathrm{G}$ | 9＊601 | z9997 |
| $267^{\circ} 9$ | ES9 ${ }^{\text {L }}$ | 028 $6^{-}$ | L $7^{\circ} 0$ | $69^{\circ} 7$ | 09 | 08 | \＆${ }^{\circ}$ | $90^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | 80 | $9 \cdot 8$ | $\varepsilon$ | 9 ¢LI | 90997 |
| 076．96－ | 618．7¢ | LZ9．07－ |  | $87^{\circ} 7$ | 67 | 7697 |  | $87^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | \＆ 0 | $0 \cdot 87$ | 96 | $9^{\circ} 907$ | Lも09\％ |
| $669{ }^{\circ} 8^{-}$ | L68 G $^{-}$ | LE6 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}^{-}$ | モ $7^{\circ} 0$ | 96． | 09 | 9ZTも | \＆I＇0 | $97^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | 60 | $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{G} 7$ | $6{ }^{\circ}$ | 9＇78 | 0ZIも |
| 768 $\mathrm{LL}^{-}$ | 7 | も 96. I | 9 | 76 | IS | ET | L | G0 | $9 \cdot 0$ | $0 \cdot 9$ | 9 | 9：207 | L0Iも |
| 766 21 | 628．91 | 998．79 | 81 | 92 | 79 | G9 | LZ | 68 | 90 | $\checkmark$ | 88 | ¢06I | L888\％ |
| L0才＇も¢－ | モ¢9．L\％${ }^{-}$ | G8E LI $^{-}$ | $77^{\circ} 0$ | 62 | $\angle \mathrm{T}$ | 7897 | 6［’0 | Ђ0＇0－ | $9^{\circ} 0$ | ¢ 78 | ¢＇LZ | 6．087 | ¢778\％ |
| 07 | 06 | 789 | $\varepsilon$ | 8 | 09 | 68 | － | 0［ 0 | $\mathrm{C}^{\circ} 0$ | ［＇もI | \％ 8 | 8．L2I | £G87\％ |
| 920 ${ }^{-}$ | $L$ | 90 | ¢ | 79 | 8 | 9 | Z | $80^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | 9. | 8 | も．7I | 9｀997 | 6187\％ |
| $679^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | 686 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 820 $0^{\text {® }}$ | 9I＇0 | $78^{\circ} 7$ | 09 | 8767 | 9I | 价 | $9^{\circ} 0$ | 「7L | 9.2 | L＇89I | 8627\％ |
| $97{ }^{\circ} 88^{-}$ | \＆99 $77^{-}$ | ¢た7 $\underbrace{\circ}$ | \＆ $7^{\circ} 0$ | ET＇ 7 | LG | 98 | 91＊0 | E1＇0 | $\overbrace{}^{\circ} 0$ | $0 \cdot 7 ¢$ | ¢＊8 | 8＊ 18 I | L6L7\％ |
| \＆L9＊EL | 0LZ：¢\％ | \＆0 | 6 | 6 | 67 | \＆\＆67 | 2 | ${ }^{\circ}{ }^{-}$ | 8.0 | $\checkmark$ | －LI | $9.27 \%$ | 9627\％ |
| 999 ${ }^{-}$ | LZI＇LI－ | 792＊88－ | $77^{\circ} 0$ | L6． 7 | 87 | 9027 | 㕵0 | 90\％ | 10 | $7 \cdot{ }^{-}$ | E．0I | 9＊LZ\％ | 67L7\％ |
| ¢G6 ${ }^{\text {I }}$ | $606^{\circ}{ }^{-}$ | 908．87 | $07^{\circ} 0$ | $79^{\circ} 7$ | 09 | 997も | \＆1．0 | 86\％ | 90 | $8 \cdot$ | 4.2 | ［＇99］ | 9L6LZ |
| 9 ［ 6.9 | ¢¢0 6 | $7 \mp 96$ | 9 ${ }^{\circ} 0$ | $68^{\circ} 7$ | ¢ | G28 | LZ＊0 | ¢0\％ | $9 \cdot 0$ | 9．9 ${ }^{-}$ | 6.2 | ［ 0 L | 28817 |
| 9TG＊T | \＆゙I＇8－ | ¢ 96.9 | 埇 | $97^{\circ} 6$ | \＆ | GGLT | 衡0 | モ $7^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | 60 | 6.7 | $8{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{ZI}$ | ［＇9LZ | 88817 |
| 620 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 810＊${ }^{-}$ | 099＊LL | も ${ }^{\circ} 0$ | $\varepsilon \& \in$ | 0 C | ¢96才 | 8［ ${ }^{\circ}$ | $8 \mathrm{I}^{\circ} 0$ | G．0 | $\sigma \cdot 87$ | L＇ZI | 6．027 | 7620］ |
| （s／uy） | （s／uy） | （s／uy） | （хәр） | （хәр） | （4） | （Y） | （хәр） | （хәр） | （s／uy | （s／uy） | （od） | （od） |  |
| M | $\Lambda$ | $\cap$ | аЈə | ．8．80］ | лыә | ШәL | л．јә | ұәи | Ј．ə | рел $\Lambda$ | Ј．ə | 7 7！ | SDYV |

Table 18: ARCS CATALOG

| ARCS | dist <br> $(\mathrm{pc})$ | err <br> $(\mathrm{pc})$ | Vrad <br> $(\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s})$ | err <br> $(\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s})$ | met <br> $($ dex $)$ | err <br> $($ dex $)$ | Teff <br> $(\mathrm{K})$ | err <br> $(\mathrm{K})$ | logg <br> $(\mathrm{dex})$ | err <br> $(\mathrm{dex})$ | U <br> $(\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s})$ | V <br> $(\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s})$ | W <br> $(\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s})$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 27574 | 231.6 | 10.8 | 28.2 | 0.6 | -0.19 | 0.18 | 4867 | 54 | 2.53 | 0.15 | 27.643 | 0.800 | -7.449 |
| 27719 | 256.4 | 12.0 | 9.3 | 0.6 | 0.04 | 0.20 | 4773 | 47 | 2.52 | 0.14 | 7.408 | -11.027 | -7.465 |
| 28037 | 169.8 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 0.8 | -0.40 | 0.17 | 4563 | 54 | 2.29 | 0.14 | 9.527 | 44.146 | -31.062 |
| 28054 | 206.7 | 9.6 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.15 | 0.12 | 4439 | 45 | 2.65 | 0.19 | -12.155 | -63.258 | 51.722 |
| 28088 | 262.4 | 12.2 | 38.0 | 0.5 | 0.05 | 0.22 | 5052 | 46 | 3.44 | 0.24 | 11.730 | -8.658 | 2.753 |
| 28322 | 247.2 | 11.5 | 7.0 | 0.6 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 4803 | 54 | 2.50 | 0.23 | 21.872 | 0.461 | 4.183 |
| 28959 | 182.1 | 8.5 | 36.6 | 0.6 | -0.41 | 0.12 | 4123 | 52 | 1.35 | 0.12 | 10.542 | 14.751 | 35.069 |
| 29583 | 241.0 | 11.2 | -42.1 | 0.3 | -0.31 | 0.17 | 4148 | 47 | 1.75 | 0.23 | -88.589 | -90.105 | -74.032 |
| 2913 | 249.7 | 11.6 | -0.3 | 0.5 | -0.02 | 0.16 | 4772 | 48 | 2.56 | 0.17 | -0.138 | -21.636 | -4.454 |
| 29914 | 198.4 | 9.2 | 39.2 | 0.7 | 0.03 | 0.19 | 4956 | 54 | 3.29 | 0.17 | -16.433 | 11.115 | 7.419 |
| 30057 | 187.5 | 8.7 | 27.1 | 0.4 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 4857 | 51 | 3.43 | 0.21 | 15.176 | -8.390 | 2.663 |
| 30812 | 203.1 | 9.4 | 27.0 | 0.2 | 0.03 | 0.21 | 4848 | 52 | 2.67 | 0.17 | -33.666 | -24.986 | 2.911 |
| 31693 | 226.2 | 20.9 | -5.5 | 0.7 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 5039 | 47 | 2.92 | 0.22 | 1.297 | -23.263 | 1.395 |
| 32393 | 189.9 | 8.8 | 24.2 | 0.4 | 0.58 | 0.14 | 4581 | 52 | 2.69 | 0.18 | 25.901 | -12.564 | 5.416 |
| 35220 | 110.5 | 5.1 | 29.6 | 0.5 | -0.18 | 0.15 | 4452 | 51 | 1.95 | 0.19 | -31.352 | 95.025 | -67.380 |
| 70435 | 266.6 | 12.4 | -32.8 | 0.7 | -0.32 | 0.22 | 3976 | 53 | 1.11 | 0.18 | 47.059 | -27.804 | -22.313 |
| 71137 | 230.7 | 10.8 | 30.6 | 0.5 | 0.10 | 0.15 | 5040 | 53 | 3.01 | 0.19 | -38.845 | -30.326 | -21.071 |
| 73412 | 243.8 | 22.5 | -0.2 | 0.7 | 0.02 | 0.15 | 4951 | 46 | 3.35 | 0.20 | 7.143 | 23.662 | -24.626 |
| 73413 | 176.7 | 16.3 | -2.0 | 0.5 | -0.11 | 0.19 | 5739 | 47 | 2.96 | 0.18 | 66.487 | -11.534 | 9.535 |
| 74444 | 258.0 | 12.0 | 19.5 | 0.4 | 0.02 | 0.18 | 4851 | 54 | 2.69 | 0.21 | 2.114 | 0.418 | 27.337 |


| 86L＇IL | 7s9．i－ | ¢87．9 | 8．0 | 8． 7 | LI | 087 | $9 \mathrm{~S}^{\circ} 0$ | $97^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | 6.0 | 0.71 | ［＇II | \％ 286 | 88 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 988．z¢ | LTL＇99－ | 187＇99－ | $2 \mathrm{I}^{\circ} 0$ | 97＇ 7 | 97 | \＆2t | $9{ }^{\circ} 0$ | $60^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | q．0 | 0 | \＆ 91 | †＇99 | 98988 |
| $989^{\circ} 9^{-}$ | 868 21 | モ67＊ 6 | $9 \mathrm{c}^{\circ} 0$ | z9．z | 97 | 0887 | Gt．0 | ち！0－ | 80 | \％LI | C．8 | 781 | ๕cte8 |
| 010 ¢ | 868.8 | てL2＇もL | $85^{\circ} 0$ | 69．z | ¢G | ctit | LI＇0 | $65^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | 9.0 | 80 | $2 \cdot 6$ | 6：20z | L9T88 |
| ze8．${ }^{\text {I }}$ | 849 GL | 780．0\％ | $6{ }^{\circ} 0$ | 06.7 | $6 \pm$ | 6867 | LI\％ | 2000 | 6.0 | ¢ 27 | 8.2 | 9．29I | 970¢8 |
| $8788^{\circ} 0 \mathrm{G}^{-}$ | LLE＇IL | ¢16．72 | 切0 | $67 \cdot 8$ | LI | 028t | Li0 | Lİ0 | 20 | 9＇㺻 | 92 | †＇も9 | †¢0¢8 |
| L9808－ | LI6．$¢^{-}$ | $609^{\circ} \mathrm{L}$－ | LZ\％ | 98.8 |  | 8967 | $9{ }^{\circ} 0$ | $90^{\circ} 0$ | g． | $9{ }^{\text {T }}$ | 06 | でも6I | 89678 |
| $629{ }^{\circ}$ | 097．9 | LI6 $\mathrm{I}^{-}$ | $8{ }^{\circ} 0$ | 29．7 | 79 | 208t | \＆ז＇0 | 01＊0 | †＇0 | ¢．¢ | も¢ 7 | ［＇993 | 29678 |
| 907 \％ | 879 ¢8 | 9L6 ${ }^{\text {I }}$ | $8{ }^{\circ} 0$ | 82＇\％ | 67 | 587 | $00^{\circ}$ | モ0＊0 | $8 \cdot$ | 6.28 | 6.81 | 6．09I | 88878 |
| $6 \mathrm{IC}^{\circ} 0$ | ¢99．c | 72891 | 衡0 | 现\％ | LS | 08LG | $61^{\circ} 0$ | LIO | モ．0 | 0ヶ¢ | $0 \cdot \mathrm{LI}$ | z＇cez | \＆¢๕z8 |
| ¢¢8．98 | 080．IL | 9もでゅ | LI＇0 | ゆヵ¢ | OG | 6967 | 710 | 衡0 | $\mathrm{C}^{\circ} 0$ | $0 \cdot 0$ | C＇8 | ［＇¢8L | 8972 |
| $969^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | gle．tI | －12．9 | ¢7\％ | $18 \%$ | LS | 880G | 77．0 | 800－ | $\mathrm{q}^{\circ} 0$ | $\mathrm{C}^{\circ} 97$ | \＆＇LI | 7．7ワъ | 067t8 |
|  | LIt＇t | 028．68－ | $65^{\circ} 0$ | L゙・¢ | LS | 288t | $07^{\circ}$ | $8 \square^{\circ} 0$ | $\mathrm{q}^{\circ} 0$ | $0{ }^{\circ}$ | 28 | 8．281 | ¢9108 |
| 7¢6 $6^{89}$ | 708．72－ | 027＇も¢－ | $65^{\circ} 0$ | $79^{\prime} 7$ | LI | 67St | LI＇0 | 68\％ | $8 \cdot 0$ | 6.89 | 6.01 | \＆¢¢¢ | L9962 |
| LOS 0 I | 582 $\mathrm{T}^{\text {－}}$ | 87\％¢¢ | ctio | 96.7 | 09 | z709 | GI．0 | 700 | $2 \cdot 0$ | \＆¢\％ | 6.15 | L＇taz | 8I764 |
| $807 \mathrm{Cl}^{-1}$ | 9702 | 098.27 | $87^{\circ}$ | $86^{\circ}$ | 69 | 竞g | Lz\％ | LI．0－ | g． 0 | \＆ 88 | G．t | 8.96 | Lৃ¢8 |
| 78L 2 CG | 868＇t | 06I＇69 | 8［．0 | $87^{\circ} \mathrm{I}$ | 现 | 897\％ | $9{ }^{\circ} 0$ | $8 \square^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | g． 0 | ¢ 86 | ¢01 | †＇\＆z\％ | ¢68L2 |
| $967^{\circ} 6$－$^{-}$ | － $68.88 \mathrm{I}^{-}$ | モ¢8．86I | 07\％ | $9 \chi^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ | 0 C | L809 | 71．0 | $85^{\circ} 0$ | q．0 | 0\％${ }^{-}$ | 98 | 0．98I | 98\％LL |
| ちで＇6も | 802＇9 | LIE＇tI | 2I．0 | $98^{\circ} 7$ | LI | 8969 | $07^{\circ} 0$ | $98 \%$ | $\mathrm{c}^{\circ} 0$ | $6 \mathrm{I}^{-}$ | 06 | 9\％61 | $99 ¢ 92$ |
| 808.8 | モп8＇も | $96{ }^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | 91．0 | $99^{\circ} \mathrm{Z}$ | 67 | ZLOG | $61^{\circ} 0$ | 870 ${ }^{-}$ | $2 \cdot 0$ | 0.87 | $9^{9}$ IL | \＆ 677 | 86TGL |
| 007\％ 2 | 892 ${ }^{\circ}$ L＇$^{-}$ | $028{ }^{\circ}{ }^{-}$ | LIO | $66^{\circ}$ | LI | モ¢09 | 㕵0 | $87^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | g．0 | $\mathrm{F}^{\circ} 9^{-}$ | \＆ 11 | 6．7ワъ | gLIGL |
| （s／uy） | （s／uy） | （s／ur） | （хәр） | （хәр） | （Y） | （y） | （хәр） | （хәр） | （s／uy） | （s／uy） | （od） | （วd） |  |
| M | $\Lambda$ | ก | แว | ． 8.801 | גа | \＃əL | นә | ұәи | мә | pex $\Lambda$ | мә | 7s！p | SOYV |

Table 20: ARCS CATALOG

| ARCS | dist <br> $(\mathrm{pc})$ | err <br> $(\mathrm{pc})$ | Vrad <br> $(\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s})$ | err <br> $(\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s})$ | met <br> $($ dex $)$ | err <br> $(\mathrm{dex})$ | Teff <br> $(\mathrm{K})$ | err <br> $(\mathrm{K})$ | logg <br> $(\mathrm{dex})$ | err <br> $(\mathrm{dex})$ | U <br> $(\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s})$ | V <br> $(\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s})$ | W <br> $(\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s})$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 83618 | 233.2 | 10.9 | -18.1 | 0.4 | -0.12 | 0.15 | 4241 | 53 | 1.70 | 0.15 | -48.462 | -36.309 | 22.550 |
| 84050 | 216.0 | 10.0 | 25.4 | 0.7 | 0.17 | 0.14 | 4950 | 54 | 3.42 | 0.16 | 5.065 | 21.052 | 9.206 |
| 84563 | 228.5 | 10.6 | 3.6 | 0.3 | -0.40 | 0.13 | 4722 | 52 | 2.49 | 0.20 | 14.924 | 16.377 | 8.726 |
| 85180 | 152.1 | 7.0 | 25.9 | 0.9 | 0.02 | 0.21 | 4846 | 46 | 3.34 | 0.20 | -0.185 | 1.218 | -12.880 |
| 85219 | 254.9 | 11.9 | 14.7 | 0.5 | 0.02 | 0.12 | 4964 | 52 | 2.57 | 0.21 | 19.262 | -10.512 | 11.805 |
| 85379 | 227.9 | 10.6 | 54.6 | 0.6 | 0.51 | 0.17 | 4628 | 50 | 3.24 | 0.16 | -111.107 | -42.997 | 9.891 |
| 85505 | 253.3 | 11.8 | -11.6 | 0.6 | 0.67 | 0.20 | 5145 | 51 | 2.86 | 0.21 | 2.715 | -13.292 | 3.347 |
| 85990 | 196.5 | 9.1 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 5138 | 45 | 3 | 0.17 | -73.659 | -44.201 | -10.249 |
| 86342 | 176.8 | 8.2 | -13.8 | 0.7 | -0.16 | 0.19 | 4820 | 54 | 2.87 | 0.21 | -55.213 | 18.646 | -18.911 |
| 87095 | 249.0 | 11.6 | 5.7 | 0.4 | 0.04 | 0.15 | 4717 | 50 | 2.78 | 0.20 | -34.355 | -49.343 | 2.178 |
| 87502 | 235.9 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 0.5 | -0.22 | 0.20 | 4281 | 45 | 2 | 0.21 | 53.816 | -11.461 | 54.709 |
| 87975 | 166.0 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 0.5 | -0.09 | 0.14 | 4784 | 45 | 2.61 | 0.21 | 3.049 | 2.979 | 11.512 |
| 88083 | 227.7 | 10.6 | -3.5 | 0.5 | 0.06 | 0.15 | 4629 | 50 | 2.52 | 0.22 | -45.097 | 17.067 | 6.152 |
| 89114 | 212.6 | 9.9 | 45.9 | 0.5 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 4667 | 54 | 2.73 | 0.18 | 38.108 | -15.877 | -50.375 |
| 89776 | 189.5 | 8.8 | 20.1 | 0.5 | -0.07 | 0.15 | 4356 | 54 | 1.74 | 0.16 | 61.770 | -19.718 | 12.014 |
| 90080 | 37.9 | 3.5 | 24.1 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 0.21 | 4732 | 54 | 2.76 | 0.22 | 32.300 | -27.169 | 32.770 |
| 90594 | 154.1 | 7.1 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 0.18 | 4726 | 47 | 2.45 | 0.21 | -0.690 | -19.135 | 49.333 |
| 90969 | 172.9 | 8.0 | -1.6 | 0.6 | 0.05 | 0.13 | 4969 | 53 | 2.83 | 0.21 | 20.327 | 17.773 | 9.854 |
| 91412 | 237.1 | 11.0 | 29.7 | 0.6 | 0.04 | 0.17 | 4703 | 52 | 2.41 | 0.13 | -110.623 | -125.761 | 46.970 |
| 92706 | 186.8 | 17.2 | -2.0 | 0.5 | 0.03 | 0.14 | 4901 | 51 | 3.02 | 0.23 | 17.451 | -0.618 | 12.132 |


| 70¢ $\mathrm{L}^{-}$ | 886\％ 2 | 087 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 9T．0 | L． 7 | 87 | 9797 | LZ\％0 | ■ ${ }^{\circ} 0$ | G．0 | $8: 8-$ | 6.8 | 0．26 | ¢¢LIOI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | z¢9 ${ }^{\text {－}}$－ | 181．0－ | LZ\％ 0 | $60 \%$ | 69 | もLSt | 2100 | \＆1．0－ | 8．0 | ${ }^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | \＆\％ | 988L | 600I |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | c＇zI |
| 7L8＊8I | 009 ${ }^{\text {T－}}$ | $21^{\circ}$ | 867 | Gt | 6987 | $07^{\circ} 0$ | $180^{-}$ | 02 | q．0 | $926^{-}$ | g．zI | g．get | 0600T |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{I}^{\cdot} 9^{-}$ |
| 09T＇98－ | $698^{\circ}$ | 91＇0 | L\＆\％ | 97 | 8761 | $9{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{O}$ | $0 \overbrace{}^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | ¢\％ | 9.0 | ¢ |  | 9.88 | 78001 |
| ¢08 $7 \mathrm{~T} \mathrm{I}^{-}$ | 192．8L | 899．97 | LZ＇0 | $20^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ | LS | Citoc | 81．0 | 900 | $\chi^{\circ} 0$ | $9 \cdot 8$ | $9 \cdot 9$ | 9．07L | ¢L866 |
| 七てワ ${ }^{-}$ | 991＊tI | 698.1 | て「0 | GL＇Z | 87 | 7987 | 07\％ | 61．0 | $9 \cdot 0$ | 8.2 | $0 \cdot \mathrm{~L}$ | 8．897 | LS966 |
|  | 98\％ 9 I | モ67．91－ | 衡0 | $66^{\text { }}$ | 现 | $686 \square$ | 衡0 | $90^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | 9.0 | 8.7 L | ［＇8 | ¢ 921 | $8 \pm 966$ |
| L96 $6^{-}$ | 80 C ¢ L | $602{ }^{\text {® }}$ | 9．0 | 76． | 81 | 9709 | LIO | 91．0－ | 80 | 861 | ［0］ | ¢．91z | ¢¢066 |
| ¢f7 $9^{-}$ | $98 \mathrm{~F}^{-} \mathrm{CL}$ | 0T9．68 | LI．0 | ${ }^{6} 9{ }^{\circ}$ | ¢G | $2 ⿰ ㇒ ⿻ 土 一$ 67 | 8L．0 | $80^{\circ} 0$ | $8 \cdot 0$ | $0 \cdot 61$ | L＇6 | ［＇60z | 66886 |
| ¢68 ${ }^{\text {\％}} \mathrm{I}^{-}$ | 269.7 | 7670¢ | $65^{\circ} 0$ | 62＇I | OS | 967t | $8{ }^{\circ} 0$ | $60^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | 90 | $0 \cdot 9$ | $6.7 \%$ | で8も\％ | ¢ढ才L6 |
| ¢ 28 ¢ ¢ | 026 6\％${ }^{-}$ | 8¢6．ct | 270 | 9 ${ }^{\prime}$ | 87 | 8697 | $9 \Gamma^{\circ} 0$ | 61．0 | ¢0 | c． Gc | $9 \cdot 6$ | \＆ 900 | 26126 |
| 9 c 0 ZI | L96 ${ }^{\text {c }}{ }^{-}$ | $889^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 衡0 | 㘧て | 81 | Z\＆Lt | $07^{\circ} 0$ | ¢0．0 | $\mathrm{F}^{\circ} 0$ | 9.99 | C． 8 | ¢＇78L | 07296 |
| 7880\％ | $6788^{-}$ | L99 ${ }^{\text {IL }}{ }^{-}$ | む「0 | 77.8 | ¢S | 2909 | $77^{\circ} 0$ | LI．0 | z\％ | 6 6现 | $\mathrm{q}^{6} 6$ | ［＇t0z | $\pm 6996$ |
| $978{ }^{\circ} 0 \mathrm{I}^{-}$ | 297．8 | 898.81 | LZ＇0 | $61^{\prime}$ | LT | 2767 | $81^{\circ} 0$ | $98^{\circ}$ | ［＇0 | $8{ }^{\text {c }}$ | \＆01 | $9{ }^{\text {9 \％\％}}$ | 67896 |
| L99．g－ | 788＊ | モ¢8．ll | ¢ $\square^{\circ} 0$ | $60 \cdot 8$ | 现 | L゙6\％ | Lz．0 | ［1．0 | q． 0 | \＆ $9 \mathrm{I}^{-}$ | L＇IL | ¢ 6 6 z | 07296 |
| て¢7．91－ | 807 27 | 97800 ${ }^{-}$ | て「0 | 现 6 | LS | ¢96\％ | L．0 | 81．0 | ¢0 | I＇\＆I | I＇IL | 888\％ | 8\＆LIt 6 |
| $790 \cdot 9$ | L68．8－ | 869．97 | \＆「0 | 91＇\％ | ¢9 | 0867 | $77^{\circ} 0$ | 710 | ¢ 0 | ［．89 | 001 | LeLz | 70もも6 |
|  | L89 8 8 ${ }^{-}$ | 886.98 | む「0 | $97 \cdot 8$ | 焐 | L80G | LI＇0 | $9 \mathrm{I}^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | q．0 | $8^{\prime} 7^{-}$ | L9 | 9 EtI | ¢98も6 |
| GLE $6^{-}$ | 692： $\mathrm{LI}^{-}$ | GGL＇G－ | $8 L^{\circ} 0$ | Lも $冖$ | 67 | 8897 | $61^{\circ} 0$ | $90^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | $8 \cdot 0$ | $\mathrm{F}^{\text {8 }}$ 8－ | も「して | I＇z\＆\％ | $627 币 6$ |
| 9LZ $L^{-}$ | 887．91 | 891．9－ | 唍0 | 88．7 | 87 | 6967 | 2I\％ | 900 | G．0 | ［＇I | 0 \％ 1 | 0898 | 89076 |
| $9 \ddagger ¢ \cdot 6$ | $877^{\prime} 9^{-}$ | 720 9\％ | Lz＇0 | 88.8 | LT | 7067 | LI．0 | LI．0 | 20 | L．$\downarrow$ | 9.9 | 907L | 6T286 |
| （s／wy） | （s／uy） | （s／uy） | （хәр） | （хәр） | （y） | （y） | （хәр） | （хәр） | （s／uy） | （s／uy） | （əd） | （od） |  |
| M | $\Lambda$ | ก | गıә | ${ }^{8.80}$ | Јə | サəL | गı2 | ұәш | ．ıə | pex $\Lambda$ | л．ə | 7 7！p | SDYV |


| ARCS | dist <br> $(\mathrm{pc})$ | err <br> $(\mathrm{pc})$ | Vrad <br> $(\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s})$ | err <br> $(\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s})$ | met <br> $($ dex $)$ | err <br> $(\mathrm{dex})$ | Teff <br> $(\mathrm{K})$ | err <br> $(\mathrm{K})$ | logg <br> $($ dex $)$ | err <br> $(\mathrm{dex})$ | U <br> $(\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s})$ | V <br> $(\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s})$ | W <br> $(\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s})$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 102096 | 139.9 | 6.5 | 19.7 | 0.4 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 4971 | 49 | 2.17 | 0.17 | -27.996 | -73.729 | -47.995 |
| 102274 | 225.1 | 10.5 | 28.8 | 0.5 | 0.18 | 0.22 | 4952 | 54 | 2.90 | 0.22 | 52.642 | -28.429 | 4.663 |
| 102928 | 204.4 | 9.5 | 31.0 | 0.4 | -0.26 | 0.13 | 4712 | 51 | 2.35 | 0.15 | -9.564 | 5.159 | 16.846 |
| 104677 | 236.8 | 11.0 | -6.0 | 0.9 | 0.05 | 0.16 | 4499 | 49 | 2.69 | 0.18 | 6.698 | -82.321 | -10.463 |
| 105089 | 194.4 | 9.0 | 9.9 | 0.5 | 0.05 | 0.14 | 4909 | 53 | 2.95 | 0.18 | -1.254 | -13.041 | 12.110 |
| 105900 | 78.1 | 3.6 | -10.2 | 0.5 | -0.54 | 0.21 | 4586 | 54 | 2.19 | 0.14 | -43.108 | -19.560 | -14.888 |
| 105911 | 70.1 | 3.2 | -9.1 | 0.5 | -0.22 | 0.19 | 4418 | 50 | 1.91 | 0.24 | 109.412 | 11.732 | -0.149 |
| 105911 | 116.6 | 5.4 | -9.6 | 0.5 | -0.22 | 0.12 | 4418 | 48 | 1.91 | 0.14 | 23.096 | 18.032 | -6.290 |
| 106498 | 160.4 | 14.8 | -15.0 | 0.5 | 0.03 | 0.17 | 4799 | 46 | 2.66 | 0.16 | 24.812 | -12.543 | 10.632 |
| 106775 | 197.3 | 9.2 | 12.5 | 0.5 | 0.26 | 0.13 | 4921 | 49 | 2.93 | 0.15 | -6.043 | -1.684 | -7.075 |
| 107036 | 47.4 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.27 | 0.20 | 4908 | 52 | 2.91 | 0.13 | -3.410 | 4.168 | -2.860 |
| 109014 | 231.6 | 10.8 | 19.8 | 0.5 | -0.26 | 0.22 | 4838 | 47 | 1.95 | 0.15 | 76.691 | 20.773 | 36.739 |
| 112048 | 118.3 | 5.5 | -15.0 | 0.5 | -0.02 | 0.18 | 4713 | 48 | 2.95 | 0.23 | -39.197 | -28.975 | 20.158 |
| 112281 | 216.6 | 20.0 | 18.9 | 0.3 | 0.12 | 0.19 | 5017 | 48 | 3.38 | 0.22 | 11.416 | 3.868 | -7.894 |
| 112992 | 87.1 | 4.0 | 14.8 | 0.7 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 5109 | 48 | 3.48 | 0.16 | 3.035 | 15.140 | 39.510 |
| 113564 | 205.4 | 9.6 | 33.9 | 0.7 | -0.34 | 0.19 | 4190 | 46 | 1.21 | 0.16 | -11.845 | 14.420 | -28.108 |
| 113595 | 128.3 | 5.9 | 16.6 | 0.5 | 0.04 | 0.13 | 4965 | 52 | 3.44 | 0.23 | 19.884 | -74.562 | -68.802 |
| 114222 | 145.6 | 6.7 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.06 | 0.18 | 4935 | 49 | 2.64 | 0.24 | 21.726 | -1.993 | 10.161 |
| 116817 | 218.5 | 10.1 | -17.6 | 0.6 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 4922 | 45 | 3.48 | 0.16 | -20.490 | -1.045 | 27.266 |
| 118219 | 205.0 | 9.5 | 10.8 | 0.4 | -0.56 | 0.14 | 4713 | 46 | 1.97 | 0.19 | 4.999 | 44.366 | 17.998 |
| 119373 | 264.1 | 12.3 | -5.7 | 0.4 | 0.04 | 0.18 | 4762 | 53 | 2.24 | 0.23 | 62.732 | -36.109 | 7.999 |


| 828．87I－ | 908＇tE | 886.27 | 77\％0 | 96.1 | Ls |  | $07^{\circ} 0$ | ［ $7^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | $\mathrm{C}^{\circ} 0$ | L＇もて－ | 8.07 | －9．9z | L7T26I |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $66 L^{\prime} 8$－$^{-}$ | $279 \%$ | 0LT＇gs | $65^{\circ} 0$ | 8.1 | 09 | 8LIt | 8．0 | $9{ }^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | ¢0 | ${ }^{\prime} 9 \mathrm{I}^{-}$ | $8 \cdot 8$ | ［＇78 | 9t\＆96 |
| 786．8 | $6796 \mathrm{I}^{-}$ | $68 \square^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ¢ | 07\％ | 88＇${ }^{\text {I }}$ | ¢S | 8LIt | LI＇0 | $9{ }^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | $\mathrm{C}^{\circ} 0$ | ［ ${ }^{6}$ | $9 \cdot 8$ | 2 | 9t\＆96 |
| 867 $28^{-}$ | 079 99－ | モ99．26－ | LZ．0 | 现¢ | LI | L267 | 7200 | 8 $5^{\circ} 0$ | $9 \cdot 0$ | T＇\＆¢ | †＇9 | \＆ 281 | ¢8tzgT |
| 772＇も－ | 097 $67^{-}$ |  | $87^{\circ} 0$ | $\mathrm{CiF}^{\prime} \mathrm{Z}$ | 09 | 7697 | 21．0 | 2L＇0 | ¢．0 | ［＇02 | $8 \cdot 8$ | 8.78 | 9900g |
| $278^{\circ} \mathrm{GL}{ }^{-}$ | ¢99 $77-$ | LIt「－ | $87^{\circ} 0$ | $9 \cdot$ |  | 6967 | 2ro | $85^{\circ} 0$ | 90 | ち．9T－ | \＆＇7I | \＆ 797 | モ898¢ 5 |
| LZI | 61065 | L69 \％$^{-}$ | ¢ $\square^{\circ} 0$ | 86.7 | ¢9 | Lf09 | 2ro | 0 | 7.0 | 02 | L＇IL | \＆¢¢Z | 287871 |
| LTL．0\％－ | $909{ }^{\circ}{ }^{-}$ | $68 \Gamma^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $85^{\circ} 0$ | 72．${ }^{\circ}$ | 87 | LLET | 7200 | 70＊${ }^{-}$ | ¢ 0 | $0 \%$ | 96 | ¢．90z | L988tI |
| 508．29－ | 20800－ | てฑ\＆${ }^{\text {\％}}$－ | LZ00 | 72．I | LI | LLET | 唍0 | 70＊ $0^{-}$ | ¢0 | $0 \cdot 8 ¢$ | 7．7I | L＇797 | L988tI |
| 809 $9^{-}$ | 688.9 | ¢069－ | 9［．0 | U2＇z | 0 C | 8909 | $9{ }^{\circ} 0$ | モ0．0 | 90 | $7^{\circ} 97^{-}$ | 9． 61 | L＇897 | 6870もI |
| 691＇8 | 0L7\％ 0 | 8L9＊81 | $65^{\circ} 0$ | LI＇8 | LI | LL8t | $77^{\circ}$ | ¢T0 | ¢．0 | L＇も | L＇¢L | －¢9］ | 80¢681 |
| ELI＇IL | 286． －$^{-}$ | モL6． $\mathrm{LZ}^{-}$ | 77\％ | $8 L^{\prime}$ | ¢S | 02LT | 61．0 | $\mathrm{I}^{\circ} 0$ | $\dagger^{\circ} 0$ | く 2 | も「IL | 0 －沌 | 7998EI |
| 998．t | 9¢ $L^{\circ} 97^{-}$ | 7¢1 ${ }^{\text {9 }}{ }^{-}$ | 67\％ | $89^{\circ}$ | 97 | LOSt | gio | $65^{\circ} 0$ | 9．0 | 7．8 | 7＇$\ddagger$ | ¢ 06 | ¢Lg9el |
| 7It＊ 81 | 202 $\ddagger$ \％ | 988＇¢も ${ }^{-}$ | 8［00 | L8＇z | \％9 | 708t | Li0 | 07．0－ | q． 0 | $8 \cdot 97$ | 6.2 | $\dagger 691$ | 088981 |
| 069．9 | CTS 61 | ¢ $88.07^{-}$ | $07^{\circ} 0$ | 98.7 | LI | 9909 | $85^{\circ} 0$ | $90^{\circ}$ | 90 | 0.9 ¢ $^{-}$ | 6.2 | ［．02I | zetzet |
| 078．65 | 986 | 7た8\％ $0 \mathrm{I}^{-}$ | 9「0 | ¢97\％ | Gt | L02t | $9{ }^{\circ} 0$ | $60^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | 7\％ | $0^{\circ}$ İ－ | ¢．8 | 6．62I | gStict |
| てஏ¢．8 | EtI 01 | $866.8 \mathrm{I}^{-}$ | $8 \mathrm{~L}^{\circ} 0$ | $92^{\circ} \mathrm{z}$ | Gt | ¢98t | 07\％ | L0．0－ | ${ }^{\circ} 0$ | $88^{-}$ | 6.7 | 0．901 | 2886ZI |
| 067 ¢¢ | 790\％ | 乙¢Z 8 c | $6{ }^{\circ} 0$ | $6 L^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ |  | 606\％ | Lz．0 | 700 | 70 | $9.9 \mathrm{IL}^{-}$ | 69 | 9•8tI | 00787I |
| 719．8\％ | 868＇も ${ }^{\text {－}}$ | 8L6 S¢－ | LI．0 | $67 \%$ | ¢G | EEtT | 9T＊0 | ¢T「0 | $8 \cdot$ | 2．28 | 6.9 | 8．97I | 60987L |
| 999 ${ }^{\text {I－}}$ | L98．II | L\＆\％\％ | $87^{\circ} 0$ | $97 \cdot 7$ | LI | \＆\＆Lt | $9{ }^{\circ} 0$ | $60^{\circ}$ | q． 0 | $7 \cdot 7$ | 4 C | c eqI | 2960ZI |
| L¢ ${ }^{\circ} 9$ | $902.8 \mathrm{I}^{-}$ | gct $0^{-}$ | $9 \mathrm{~L}^{\circ} 0$ | $07^{\prime} \mathrm{E}$ | 09 | $9 \mathrm{C67}$ | 訧0 | むt．0 | 7．0 | ¢． $\mathrm{G}^{-}$ | 6.15 | †．99\％ | L976LI |
| （s／uy ${ }^{\text {（ }}$ | （s／uy） | （s／uy） | （хәр） | （хәр） | （y） | （y） | （хәр） | （хәр） | （s／uy） | （s／uy） | （ d ） | （od） |  |
| M | $\Lambda$ | ก | мә | 8．80I | ä | サəL | м．ә | чәи | мә | pex $\Lambda$ | мә | 7s！p | SDYV |

Table 24: ARCS CATALOG

| ARCS | dist <br> $(\mathrm{pc})$ | err <br> $(\mathrm{pc})$ | Vrad <br> $(\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s})$ | err <br> $(\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s})$ | met <br> $($ dex $)$ | err <br> $($ dex $)$ | Teff <br> $(\mathrm{K})$ | err <br> $(\mathrm{K})$ | logg <br> $($ dex $)$ | err <br> $(\mathrm{dex})$ | U <br> $(\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s})$ | V <br> $(\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s})$ | W <br> $(\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s})$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 197491 | 177.3 | 8.2 | -12.0 | 0.5 | -0.21 | 0.14 | 4494 | 45 | 1.96 | 0.14 | -38.666 | 38.017 | -21.602 |
| 199442 | 156.7 | 14.4 | -28.0 | 0.4 | 0.25 | 0.13 | 4527 | 47 | 2.41 | 0.24 | -20.479 | -10.483 | -10.941 |
| 203222 | 116.7 | 5.4 | 4.0 | 0.5 | -0.02 | 0.18 | 5073 | 51 | 2.96 | 0.23 | -9.686 | 16.282 | 13.190 |
| 205423 | 264.1 | 12.3 | -27.0 | 1.1 | 0.63 | 0.11 | 4767 | 47 | 2.56 | 0.21 | -12.450 | 9.595 | 10.383 |
| 206660 | 265.7 | 12.4 | -58.7 | 0.7 | -0.30 | 0.16 | 4270 | 46 | 1.39 | 0.22 | 89.365 | -10.932 | -89.954 |
| 207435 | 214.7 | 10.0 | 45.0 | 0.5 | 0.02 | 0.20 | 4988 | 50 | 3.08 | 0.20 | -48.274 | -7.099 | 17.594 |
| 207653 | 192.8 | 17.8 | -25.4 | 0.5 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 5035 | 51 | 2.53 | 0.16 | 23.418 | -42.528 | -1.570 |
| 207920 | 167.6 | 7.8 | 48.1 | 0.5 | 0.19 | 0.18 | 5110 | 53 | 3.02 | 0.13 | 4.062 | 22.113 | -3.038 |
| 208671 | 102.6 | 9.5 | -25.0 | 0.6 | 0.04 | 0.19 | 4923 | 53 | 2.77 | 0.19 | 2.790 | 17.638 | 14.483 |
| 209321 | 106.4 | 4.9 | -0.6 | 0.7 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 4868 | 52 | 3.06 | 0.23 | 31.304 | -1.013 | 16.111 |
| 210185 | 90.6 | 8.3 | -1.8 | 0.5 | -0.40 | 0.20 | 4414 | 51 | 1.73 | 0.15 | -10.260 | -44.792 | -36.758 |
| 210434 | 166.3 | 7.7 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.03 | 0.21 | 5079 | 54 | 3.06 | 0.16 | 28.135 | -3.180 | -0.435 |
| 212474 | 139.8 | 6.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.19 | 0.11 | 5013 | 53 | 3.20 | 0.13 | 86.265 | -4.264 | -3.840 |


| 070 6 ［ ${ }^{-}$ | \＆ 6 İ9 | 7L0＊9 ${ }^{-}$ | 衡0 | 69.7 | $\dagger 9$ | 9887 | IL＇0 | LZ＇0－ | $\nabla^{\circ} 0$ | 7：87 | G．7I | 8：297 | 028876 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 789 \％ | LET0 | 607：9］ | 7I＇0 | $78^{\circ} 7$ | 09 | L709 | 7İ0 | LI＇0－ | $\varepsilon^{\circ} 0$ | $08^{-}$ | 6．2I | 9 86 I | $98677 \%$ |
| $660{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{I}^{-}$ | 7ヵİ¢\％ | $709{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-$ |  | L9＊ | 79 | 8987 | $07^{\circ} 0$ | ¢ $7^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | $8^{\circ} 0$ | 80 | \＆＇ZI | もも9て | Ø¢ $27 \% 7$ |
| L99．$¢$ | $627^{\circ} \mathrm{G} \%$ | 986.81 | $81^{\circ} 0$ | $\varepsilon \varepsilon \cdot \square$ | 09 | 7987 | $81^{\circ} 0$ | $98^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | 60 | FGG－ | İLI | L•88\％ | 9 2 ¢もて |
| 990\％ | 万LZ：97 | $978^{*} \square^{-}$ | 9T00 | $06 \%$ | 87 | 6867 | 91＊0 | 70.0 | $9^{\circ} 0$ | $9^{\circ} 2^{-}$ | $\overbrace{}^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 0．2IL | 9¢\＆¢7\％ |
| LLİGI－ | 618 | 067＇もて | 07＊0 | $88^{\circ} 7$ | 79 | \＆909 | $8 L^{\circ} 0$ | $20 \%$ | 90 | 8＊${ }^{-}$ | も．LI | 6•切 | z9787\％ |
| TLL0\％ | 697 | 869 ${ }^{\circ} 8^{-}$ | $77^{\circ} 0$ | DL＇ | 87 | 6 L | LI | 90.0 | $7^{\circ} 0$ | ［ $¢ 1$ | 901 | 8．87\％ | 997\％7\％ |
| 828 ${ }^{\text {I }}$ | 989 ${ }^{\text {² }}{ }^{-}$ | LZI＇701－ | E1＇0 | $97^{\prime}$ L | 19 | も87ヵ | $6 I^{\circ} 0$ | $69^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | $9^{\circ} 0$ | \＆ $7 \mathrm{I}^{-}$ | 6．LI | ［ 996 | 967IZ\％ |
| 990 $77^{-}$ | 09¢．79L－ | 67I＊66 | 9［＇0 | $98^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ | 79 | 89 | \＆L＇0 | $90^{\circ} 0$ | $9^{*} 0$ | $9 \cdot 8$［ | も | \＆＇707 | 698077 |
| $760{ }^{\text {T }}$ | LZ8 | 09 | ¢ | Ø | 97 | 99 | LZ | GI＊0＇ | Z | 2.9 | İZI | 8．89Z | 89807\％ |
|  | \＆07＇も\％ | \＆ $5 \cdot 0$ | 07＊0 | $89^{\circ} 7$ | $2 D$ | L867 | 81＊0 | 7\％＊ $0^{-}$ | 90 | $0 \cdot 78^{-}$ | 72 | \＆．09I | 28LLIZ |
| I6 | 0IE－ | も\＆6．${ }^{\circ}$ | $77^{\circ} 0$ | 7I＇\＆ | 67 | 9967 | LZ＊0 | 7\％ $0^{-}$ | 90 | ［．85－ | 09 | 20I | L69LIZ |
| $879^{\circ} 9{ }^{-}$ |  | 810 | GI | L | ¢G | 68 | \＆I＇0 | ¢0 0 | $L$ | 9．2－ | 801 | 9．7¢6 | 87ヵLIZ |
| \＆0\％ $\mathrm{IL}^{-}$ | L79＊9 | 898． L－$^{\text {－}}$ | \＆I＇0 | $89^{\circ} 7$ | 87 | 778 | Zİ0 | 0 I＇0 $^{\circ}$ | 80 | 0．08－ | \＆＇LZ | 7＇0¢Z | 0ヵ99LZ |
| L79 9 | ILF＇ | \＆08＊07 | $\mp 7^{\prime} 0$ | 26.7 | E9 | 0\＆IG | 07＇0 | $8 L^{\circ} 0$ | 80 | $4 \cdot 9$ | $6 \cdot$ II | 6．もGZ | L0ø9L7 |
| ［89．75－ | 8Lで顽 | 694． $\mathrm{I}^{\text {－}}$ | 9［＇0 | $28^{\circ} 7$ | 27 | 268 | 8［＇0 | ¢0\％ | $9^{0} 0$ | 6.9 | G．9 | L68L | 67L9LZ |
| $9760^{-}$ | ZIFEI－ | 62I | ¢7＊0 | 79\％ 7 | 87 | 8787 | 91＇0 | $27^{\circ} 0^{-}$ | 6.0 | も＇ロ゙「 | 6.6 | L＇ZIL | L767L7 |
| （s／uy） | （s／uy） | （s／uy ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | （хәр） | （хәр） | （Y） | （Y） | （хәр） | （хәр） | （s／ury） | （s／uy） | （od） | （od） |  |
| M | $\Lambda$ | ก | л．дә | 8．80I | д．дә | ШӘL | лıә | ұәш | л．дә | ре．л | ј．әә | 7 T ¢ p | SOYV |

## Contents

8.1 Introduction 95
8.2 The Milky Way Disk 96
8.3 Moving Groups 96
8.4 Thin Disk 99
8.5 ARCS space velocities and orbits 99
8.5.1 Distances and space velocities 99
8.5.2 Galactic model of mass distribution and orbits integration 102
8.6 ARCS Ages 102
8.6.1 Comparison of ARCS gravities with PARAM gravities 104
8.7 Age distribution of ARCS objects 104
8.7.1 Age-Velocity relation - don't know if feasible 104
8.7.2 Age-Metallicity relation -to check 106
8.7.3 Vertical metallicity gradient- to check 106
8.7.4 A signature of Radial Mixing? (provvisory title) 106
8.8 Structures in the U-V velocity space of ARCS
objects 107
8.8.1 Moving Groups 107
8.8.2 Kinematic branches 107
8.9 Conclusions 107

### 8.1 INTRODUCTION

ARCS high resolution catalog might help us in the understanding of the kinematics and structrure of the Solar Neighborhood.
Red Clump stars (hereafter RC stars) are excellent tracers of Galactic disc kinematics. Their abundance in the solar neighbourhood, brightness and the nearly constant luminosity make RC stars an useful tool for investigating the three-dimensional kinematics and properties of various Galactic subsystems.
S

### 8.2 THE MILKY WAY DISK

The Milky Way is a late-type spiral galaxy, as suggested by stellar concentrations, gas and dust. It contains a complex mix of stars, planets, interstellar gas, dust, radiation and dark matter. The Sun is at $7.62 \pm 0.32 \mathrm{kpc}$ from the Galactic center ([?]).
The Galaxy can be divided in three main components:

- the central Bulge containing a bar; it extends out to $\sim 3 \mathrm{kpc}$ ([? ]);
- the nearly spherical Halo, that extends from with the bulge out to $\sim 100 k p s a n d t h a t i s s t u d d e d w i t h g l o b u l a r c l u s t e r s a n d m a i n l y c o m p o s e d b y d a r ~$ 15 kpc and that defines the Galactic plane; it is patterned into spiral arms and it is usually decomposed by two components, the Thin and the Thick disks.

The total baryonic mass of the Galaxy is supposed to be $\sim 10^{11}$ $M_{\odot}$. Most of the baryonic mass is in the Galactic disk and in the bulge. A massive black hole ( SgrA ) is located at the centre of the Galaxy and, adopting the distance of [?], it has a mass of $\sim(3.5 \pm 0.3) \times M_{\odot}([?])$.
The dark matter halo is the most massive component of the Galaxy, its mass is thought to be $1-3 \times 10^{12} M_{\odot}([?],[?],[?])$. ([? ]) Properties of the Galaxy components are summarized in Tab. 26 and Tab. 27.
Since the ARCS survey is a local survey on RC stars located at $50<\mathrm{d}<400 \mathrm{pc}$ and $40<\mathrm{z}<300 \mathrm{pc}$, we may assume that our investigation as limited to the disk.
The disk is the most massive stellar component of the Galaxy, its mass is estimated to be $\sim 5 \times 10^{10} M_{\odot}$ and most of the current star formation have place in it. The understanding of the disk formation is one of the challenges of the galaxy formation theory.
The Milky Way disk is composed by a thick disk and a thin disk.

### 8.3 MOVING GROUPS

Disk kinematics can be examined in detail with a typical analysis of the distribution of stars in the UVW space. This allows to determine its parameters (e.g. U, V and W dispersions) and it permits the study of a variety of different local irregularities. Some of these irregularities come out as concentrations of stars in the U-V velocity space: the moving groups or stellar streams. Eggen (1996) was the first who determined the spatial and kinematical properties of several stellar streams, and he focused on the
hypothesis that moving groups are the results of the dispersion of stellar cluster (since these structures share their kinematics with certain open clusters). The advent of Hipparcos (Perryman et al., 2007) astrometric data contributed to better identify these moving groups (Chereul, 1998; Asiain et al. 1999) and it contributed to introduce a new dynamical hypothesis on the origin of some of these moving groups. Using an adaptive kernel and wavelet transform analisys, Skuljan et al. (1999) studied a sample of 4000 Hipparcos stars and found that the the distribution function of in the U-V plane is characterized by a few branches that are diagonal, parallel and roughly equidistant. Skuljan et al. (1999) related the origin of these branches to the Galactic spiral structure, or to some other global characteristics of the Galactic potential. Later Famaey (2005) used a Bayesian approach to divide a sample of giant stars into several kinematic groups. Antoja (2008) deeply investigated the structures in the UV-plane builded with more than 24000 stars, taken from different catalogs . Nowadays the dynamic or "resonant" mechanism appears to be the most plausible explanation for most of the moving groups.
The first theoretical arguments in favour of different dynamical origin of moving groups were proposed by Mayor (1972) and Kalnajs (1991): these moving groups can be also associated with dynamical resonances related to the Galactic bar or spiral arms. The Hercules group,for example, is believed to be associated with the local resonant kinematic disturbances by the inner bar. Bensby et al. (2007) showed that the chemical properties of the Hercules group cannot be distinguished from those of the field stars at similar $[\mathrm{Fe} / \mathrm{H}]$, confirming that this group is probably just a dynamical group. Other moving groups are instead debris of star forming aggregates in the disk, as the HR1614 group. De Silva (2007) measured very precise abundances for many chemical elements in HR1614 group and found no significant spread: this suggests that stars in HD1614 group are probably coming from a dispersed relic of an old star forming event. Some moving groups may also be debris of infalling objects, as predicted in $\Lambda \mathrm{CDM}$ simulations (Abadi et al. 2003). The Arcturus group could be an example (Navarro et al. 2004): to test this Williams et al. (2008) investigated the kinematics and detailed chemical abundances for many stars of the Arcturus group. They didn't find a clear chemical homogeneity, leaving, for the moment, unsolved the origin of the group.

### 8.4 THIN DISK

In this work we use ARCS data also to focus on some properties of the thin disk, such as metallicity distribution, vertical metallicity gradient, age-metallicity gradient (AMR) and age-velocity relation. A big amount of studies have been done, using different tracers and, as result, showing a certain disagreement. Open clusters, planetary nebulae, field dwarf and clump giants have been used. Significant progress in the study of the MW disk needs an increment of data available. A major contribution to the subject come from the recents surveys as the RAVE survey (Steinmetz, 2003) and the Geneva-Copenhagen survey of the Solar Neighborhood (Nordstrom et al., 2004). RAVE aims to provide radial velocities, atmospheric parameters and abundance ratios of 500,000 stars, the Geneva-Copenhagen survey include stellar parameters and radial velocities for $16,682 \mathrm{~F}$ and G dwarf stars (but they derived a less reliable metallicity from Stromgren photometry). Another contribution comes from the work of Soubiran et al. (2008): they provides parameters of 891 clump giants and they investigated disk properties as AMR and AVR. ARCS paper I catalog contains accurate radial velocities and atmospheric parameters of 300 Red Clump stars. (I HAVE TO WRITE IT BETTER)

### 8.5 ARCS SPACE VElocities AND ORBITS

### 8.5.1 Distances and space velocities

In PaperI we transformed radial velocities, Tycho proper motions and photometric distances into the corresponding galactocentric velocities $\mathrm{U}, \mathrm{V}, \mathrm{W}$. The conversion of the space velocity to the usual $(U, V, W)$ system was carried out with the help of the formula described in Johnson and Soderblom (1987). We used a lefthanded system with U positive outward the Galactic Center. We corrected for the solar motion, adopting $\left(\mathrm{U}_{\odot}, \mathrm{V}_{\odot}, \mathrm{W}_{\odot}\right)=(-10.0,5.25,7.17)$ $\mathrm{km} \mathrm{s}^{-1}$ (Denhen \& Binney, 1998) to the local standard of rest. By using a Monte Carlo simulation we calculated the errors on U,V and W velocities. The higher contribution to the errors is given by distances, reaching an error of $8 \mathrm{~km} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$. Errors on Tycho-2 proper motion contributes of $\sim 1 \mathrm{kms}^{-1}$ and radial velocities of $\sim 1.8 \mathrm{kms}^{-1}$. Fig. 1 and Fig. 2 displays U,V,W distributions of ARCS objects.


Figure 35: Distribution of the U,V,W velocities of ARCS objects. From top to bottom: $\mathrm{U}, \mathrm{V}$ and W velocities with respect to the Sun.


Figure 36: Distribution in the U,V,W velocity space of ARCS objects. From top to bottom: U-V space, V-W space and W-U space with respect to the Sun.

### 8.5.2 Galactic model of mass distribution and orbits integration

For integrating the equation of motion we adopted the model for the Galactic gravitational potential and the corresponding mass distribution of Allen \& Santillán (1991), adopting a default value of 2 Gyr as integration time.
In the adopted model the mass distribution of the Galaxy is described as a three component system: a spherical central bulge, a flattened disk described in the Miyamoto-Nagai form and a massive spherical halo. The gravitational potential is fully analytical, continuous everywhere and has continuous derivatives, in order to make the integration faster but with an high numerical precision. The expressions for the potential of the three components are:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \phi_{B} r, z \frac{G M_{B}}{\sqrt{r^{2} z^{2} b_{B}^{2}}}  \tag{8.1}\\
& \phi_{D} r, z \frac{G M_{D}}{\sqrt{r^{2}\left(a_{D} \sqrt{\left.z^{2} b_{D}^{2}\right)^{2}}\right.}}  \tag{8.2}\\
& \phi_{H} r, z \frac{G M_{H}}{\rho} \cdot \frac{\left(\frac{\rho}{a_{H}}\right)^{2.02}}{1\left(\frac{\rho}{a_{H}}\right)^{1.02}} \\
& \quad-\frac{M_{H}}{1.02 \cdot a_{H}}\left[-\frac{1.02}{1\left(\frac{\rho}{a_{H}}\right)^{1.02}} \ln \left(1\left(\frac{\rho}{a_{H}}\right)^{1.02}\right)\right]_{R}^{100} \tag{3}
\end{align*}
$$

Where $\rho \sqrt{r^{2} z^{2}}, G$ is the constant of gravity, $M_{B}, M_{D}, M_{H}$, $b_{B}, a_{D}, b_{D}$ and $a_{H}$ are the masses and scale lenghts for the Bulge, Disk and Halo respectively.Their values are listed in Table 28. The total mass of this model is $9 \times 10^{11} M_{\odot}$, and the halo is truncated at 100 kpc . The adopted velocity of the Sun with respect to the LSR is $(-10.0,5.25,7.17) \mathrm{km} \mathrm{s}^{-1}$ (Denhen \& Binney, 1998), the solar galactocentric distance $\mathrm{R}_{\odot}=8.5 \mathrm{kpc}$ and circular velocity $\mathrm{V}_{L S R}=220 \mathrm{~km} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$. Results are labeled in Table 29.

### 8.6 ARCS AGES

Ages of ARCS targets have been computed with the code PARAM, developed by L. Girardi, available via interactive web form. The
consists in a Bayesian estimation method which uses theoretical isochrones computed by Giradi et al. (2000) taking into account mass loss along red giant branch. Starting from observed $\mathrm{T}_{\text {eff }}$, absolute magnitudes, metallicities and related errors, the code estimates the probability that such a star belongs to each small section of a theoretical stellar isochrone of a given age and metallicity. Then, the probabilities are summed over the complete isochrone, and hence over all possible isochrones, by assuming a Gaussian probability of having the observed metallicity and its error, and a constant probability of having stars of all ages. The latter assumption is equivalent to assuming a constant star formation rate in the solar neighbourhood. In this way, at the end, we have the age probability distribution function (PDF) of each observed star. PDFs can also be obtained for any stellar property, such as initial mass, surface gravity, intrinsic colour, etc ${ }^{1}$.
Although a full discussion of the PDF method is beyond the scope of this thesis, we note the following. The method, with just some small differences, has already been tested on both main sequence stars (Nordstrom,2004) and on giants and subgiants (da Silva, 2006). Ages of dwarfs turn out to be largely undetermined by this method, due to their very slow evolution while on the main sequence. Ages of giants turn out to be well determined provided that the effective temperature and the parallax (absolute magnitude) are measured with enough accuracy. In fact, da Silva et a. (2006) find that stars with errors of 70 K in $T_{\text {eff }}$, and less than $10 \%$ errors in parallaxes, have ages determined with an accuracy of about $20 \%$. These errors become larger on the red clump region, where stars of very different age and metallicity become tightly clumped together, and where in addition there is a superposition of red clump stars and first-ascent RGB ones. Stars of very different age and metallicity become tightly clumped together. In this case PDF of ages can be asymmetric or double peacked. As a conseguences ages are accurate for only a part of our ARCS objects (150 objects), and we used the computed ages only for a statistical investigation.
This method was initially developed by Jørgenson \& Lindegren (2005) and slightly modified as described in da Silva et al. (2006). As explained in Biazzo et al. (2007), ages of giants turn out to be well determined when effective temperature and the parallax (absolute magnitude) are measured with enough accuracy. In fact, stars with errors of 70 K in $\mathrm{T}_{e f f}$, and less than $10 \%$ errors in parallaxes, have ages determined with an accuracy of about $20 \%$.

[^0]Ages are labeled Table 40.

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |



| хәр | Y | Y |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6601 | サәL $^{\text {¢ }}$ | Шә $^{\text {2 }}$ | SOUV |



Figure 37: Distribution in age of the ARCS stars with a meaningful age computed by PARAM. Crosses represents stars with an error on age $\leq 25 \%$, full dots represents stars with an error on age $\geq 25 \%$. (a) Histogram of age distribution; (b) Age vs W velocity; (c) Age vs $\sqrt{U^{2} V^{2}}$; (d) Age vs $[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]$ of ARCS stars (black filled circles and crosses) and OC from Dias et al. (2005), red (or grey) empty dots are OC with $6<\mathrm{R}_{g}<10$, full green (or grey) triangles are OC with $\mathrm{R}_{g} \geq 10$.


Figure 39: UV distribution of the 300 ARCS objects. Different metallicity is labeled with a different sign.

### 8.7.2 Age-Metallicity relation -to check

ARCS objects seem to show a good agreement with Open Cluster's age and metallicities from the catalog of Dias et al. (2005).

### 8.7.3 Vertical metallicity gradient- to check

Figure of the vertical gradient of metallicity (Zmax vs $[M / H]$ ).

### 8.7.4 A signature of Radial Mixing? (provvisory title)

By looking the Age-Metallicity diagram (Fig. 3d), the Age-Energy diagram (Fig.3b) and the Age-W diagram a group of old-metal poor-'cold' stars is evidenced. Does the kinematics, age and metallicity of these stars suggest their different nature respect to the average ARCS stars?
Those old metal poor stars (labeled in Tab. ?) that now are in the solar neighborhood could have formed elsewhere:

- they can be stars belonging to low end of the thin disk;
- these stars could have formed in satellite galaxies that were assimilated later on circular orbit (Abadi et al., 2003);
- they formed in the outer disk and then migrated inward due to the influence of transient spiral arms (Roŝkar et al., 2008).
Informations on $[\alpha / \mathrm{Fe}]$ and abundances could provide another tip about the nature of these stars.


### 8.8 STRUCTURES IN THE U-V VELOCITY SPACE OF ARCS obJECTS

### 8.8.1 Moving Groups

In the UV-space of ARCS object some overdensities are clearly visible. The low error in the U,V,W velocities excludes that these overdensities are some artifacts. We can identify three overdensities, that we recognized as the Sirius, Coma and Pleiades moving groups.
The Sirius moving group is clearly identified in ARCS sample: it starts from $U V=(20,2) \mathrm{km} \mathrm{s}^{-1}$ and ends at $\mathrm{U}, \mathrm{V}=(30,-2) \mathrm{km} \mathrm{s}^{-1}$. Its center is not well defined and it appears as a branch-shape feature with a clear extension. The average metallicity of the Sirius moving group is $[\mathrm{Fe} / \mathrm{H}]=+0.12$ dex with $\sigma=0.22$ dex, while Antoja et al. (2008) finds $[\mathrm{Fe} / \mathrm{H}]=-0.21$ dex $\sigma=0.27$ dex. Average age is 1 Gy with $\sigma=1.2 \mathrm{Gyr}$.
The Coma Berenices moving group (or middle branch) starts from $\mathrm{U}, \mathrm{V}=(-3,+3) \mathrm{km} \mathrm{s}^{-1}$ and it ends at $\mathrm{U}, \mathrm{V}=(5,-5) \mathrm{km} \mathrm{s}^{-1}$. It appear as a long branch-shape feature. The average metallicity of the Coma moving group is $[\mathrm{Fe} / \mathrm{H}]=+0.18$ dex with $\sigma=0.29$ dex, while Antoja et al. (2008) finds $[\mathrm{Fe} / \mathrm{H}]=-0.16$ dex $\sigma=0.21$ dex. Ages seems more etherogeneus spanning from 1Gy to 6 Gyr .
The Hyades-Pleiades moving group is not very well defined, we may identify the Pleiades moving group at $\mathrm{U}, \mathrm{V} \approx(0,-22) \mathrm{km} \mathrm{s}^{-1}$. The average metallicity of this moving group is $[\mathrm{Fe} / \mathrm{H}]=+0.02$ dex with $\sigma=0.17$ dex, while Antoja et al. (2008) finds $[\mathrm{Fe} / \mathrm{H}]=-$ 0.11 dex $\sigma=0.20$ dex.. Ages seems more etherogeneus also in this group from 1 Gy to 6 Gyr.

### 8.8.2 Kinematic branches

Even if the moving groups are present as overdensities in the UV distribution, they can also be marked as long parallel branches. Skuljan et al. (1999) and Antoja et al. (2008) detected the presence of at least three long, parallel and equidistant branches in the U-V plane: the Sirius branch, the middle (or Coma Berenices) branch and the Pleiades (or Hyades-Pleiades) branch. In order to emphasize the branches, a clockwise rotation through an angle $\beta$ is applied to the original ( $\mathrm{U}, \mathrm{V}$ ) components. Thanks to this rotation in the new coordinates $\mathrm{U}_{R O T}, \mathrm{~V}_{R O T}$ the branches are better aligned with the horizontal axis. Althought Skuljan et al. (1999) adopted a $\beta=25^{\circ}$ and Antoja et al. (2008) adopted $\beta \approx 16^{\circ}$, a value of $\beta=34.4^{\circ}$ is more suitable for ARCS data (see Fig. 4). This difference in $\beta$ among these three studies are apparently due

| 0 | 62 | 0 | gIt | \&II |  | ә.s[ng |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 97. | - | 90I | LEI |  | о[ ${ }^{\text {H }} \mathrm{H}$ |
| 0 | \&9 | 08I | IS | 29 |  | ขs!̣ צว!̣Ч |
| ${ }_{\text {I- }}$ OI $\times$ z- | 8 \% |  | 8.27 | I' $¢ 7$ | 0I-L |  |
|  | $8 \cdot \mathrm{I}$ |  | 8.26 | I' $¢ 7$ | L-G |  |
|  | 8.01 |  | L. $¢ 7$ | L.98 | 9-E |  |
|  | $\mathcal{E} \cdot 2$ | 077 | 96 L | \%08 | \&-7 | วs!̣ |
|  | 8.9 |  | 9.2 I | 7.27 | ${ }^{-}$- |  |
|  | $]^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ |  | 8.71 | 86 I | L-9 $\mathrm{I}^{\circ} 0$ |  |
|  | $\mathrm{G}^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ |  | 801 | L.9I | 9100 0 |  |
|  | ( $\quad$ _S U UY) | ( r - S UYY) | ( $\quad$-S UYy) | ( $\quad$-S UYy) |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{70 \lambda} \Lambda$ | Mo | $\Lambda_{0}$ | $\Omega_{0}$ | ${ }^{2.8} \mathrm{~V}$ |  |

[ ¿] шолғ ‘Ке К Куा!

Table 28: Constants for the Galactic model.

| distance of the Sun from GC | $R_{\odot}$ | 8.5 | kpc |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| local circular velocity | $\Theta$ | 220 | $\mathrm{~km} \mathrm{~s} 6-1$ |
| Bulge | $M_{B}$ | $1.41 \times 10^{10}$ | $M_{\odot}$ |
|  | $b_{B}$ | 0.3873 | kpc |
| Disk | $M_{D}$ | $8.56 \times 10^{10}$ | $M_{\odot}$ |
|  | $a_{D}$ | 5.3178 | kpc |
|  | $b_{D}$ | 0.2500 | kpc |
| Halo | $M_{H}$ | $80.02 \times 10^{10}$ | $M_{\odot}$ |
|  | $b_{H}$ | 12.0 | kpc |


| $800^{\circ} 0$ | 681．0 | 910\％ | $67 E^{\circ} 0$ | ¢91．0 | 887 ${ }^{\prime}$ II | $280 \cdot 0$ | LEG．8 | 6966 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 91000 | 7\％7＊0 | \＆20 0 | $\angle T G^{\circ} \mathrm{L}$ | \＆20＊0 | LLI 6 | $6 \pm$［ 0 | $998^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ | 6796 |
| $900{ }^{\circ}$ | $880 \cdot 0$ | LIO．0 | 89I．0 | $680^{\circ} 0$ | $089 \times 6$ | $970{ }^{\circ} 0$ | 7II＊8 | L976 |
| 700 0 | $960{ }^{\circ}$ | $800 \cdot 0$ | ¢98＊0 | 010\％ | 7L8．8 | $980 \cdot 0$ | 987\％ | 6698 |
| 9100 | $99 z^{\circ} 0$ | L $70 \cdot 0$ | 767＊0 | $680{ }^{\circ}$ | ［8［ 6 | $981^{\circ} 0$ | モたも¢ | LEG8 |
| 700．0 | 8LI＇0 | $800^{\circ} 0$ | 99.0 | $690{ }^{\circ}$ | 781．01 | も¢0\％ | $670 \cdot 8$ | E\＆E8 |
| 200 0 | 0900 | $200^{\circ} 0$ | 9950 | $\angle 700^{\circ} 0$ | 7ヵ\＆ 6 | LIO．0 | も978 | 07I8 |
| $900{ }^{\circ}$ | 9200 | $600 \cdot 0$ | \＆81．0 | L60．0 | 996．6 | $900 \cdot 0$ | 899．8 | 98LL |
| ¢000 0 | 0200 | \＆10．0 | 0¢\％ 0 | ¢90\％ | 0¢I 6 | $6 \pm 0 \cdot 0$ | 786 2 | 7789 |
| $800^{\circ} 0$ | $677^{\circ} 0$ | 2000 | 9IZ 0 | $800{ }^{\circ}$ | \＆ 76.8 | ¢ 8000 | $969^{\circ} \mathrm{G}$ | 0729 |
| $800{ }^{\circ}$ | $\angle 90^{\circ} 0$ | 21000 | $987 \% 0$ | $280{ }^{\circ}$ | 7\％I＇6 | LE0＊0 | 9 26.2 | Øも9 |
| 2000 | $\angle \& \%^{\circ} 0$ | 6 ［0．0 | LE $8 \%^{\circ}$ | 6900 | $907^{\circ} 6$ | 720 0 | $789^{\circ} 9$ | 7989 |
| $800^{\circ} 0$ | $080 \cdot 0$ | 720．0 | $987^{\circ} 0$ | E\＆0\％ | 729＊8 | 97I ${ }^{\circ}$ | L68 ${ }^{\circ}$ | L797 |
| 9100 | $298^{\circ} 0$ | OG0＊0 | 8\＆8．0 | ¢ $¢ 7{ }^{\circ} 0$ | Lも\＆${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{I}$ | LIT＊ | L¢9 9 | \＆69t |
| L700 0 | $998^{\circ} 0$ | 8900 | $997^{\circ} 0$ | 89\％＊0 | LTC．0I | 007＊0 | $988{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{T}$ | zest |
| $900{ }^{\circ}$ | ¢GI＇0 | $870^{\circ} 0$ | 9T0 ${ }^{\circ}$ | \＆ 2000 | $\angle \mathrm{F} 6.6$ | 0200 | L08： 2 | ZTSE |
| 8000 | $6 \pm$［ 0 | \＆10＇0 | 7ヵ\％ 0 | 97I＊0 |  | $890 \cdot 0$ | LIL： 2 | も797 |
| $800^{\circ} 0$ | $890 \cdot 0$ | $800^{\circ} 0$ | \＆6T＊0 | LS0．0 | $867{ }^{\circ} 6$ | LZ0．0 | \＆67．8 | もも¢\％ |
| 2000 | \＆01．0 | Ø10．0 | \＆07．0 | 720．0 | GEL 6 | L90．0 | LI6．2 | ¢70\％ |
| L100 | 五070 | GT0．0 | $097^{\circ} 0$ | \＆\％0 0 | ¢79．8 | LEI．0 | 6ILG | 996 |
| $200{ }^{\circ}$ | $680^{\circ} 0$ | 070 0 | $878 \cdot 0$ | $700 \cdot 0$ | $809^{\circ} 8$ | $\mathrm{gOT} \cdot 0$ | も 71.2 | 9 |
|  |  | эdy | эdy | эdy | эdy | эdy | эdy |  |
| ๑วə๐ | －ээə | $\left\|{ }^{x p w_{Z}}\right\|^{\circ}$ | $\mid{ }^{x p u_{Z}} /$ | ${ }^{\text {xbu }}$ ¢ | ${ }^{x v u} \mathrm{y}$ | ${ }_{\text {u！u }} \mathrm{y}^{\circ}$ | ${ }^{u l u} \mathrm{y}$ | SOYV |

Table 30: Orbital parameters of ARCS stars.

| ARCS | $\mathrm{R}_{\text {min }}$ <br> kpc | $\sigma \mathrm{R}_{\text {min }}$ <br> kpc | $\mathrm{R}_{\text {max }}$ <br> kpc | $\sigma \mathrm{R}_{\text {max }}$ <br> kpc | $\left\|Z_{\max }\right\|$ <br> kpc | $\sigma\left\|Z_{\text {max }}\right\|$ <br> kpc | ecc. | $\sigma \mathrm{ecc}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10642 | 7.145 | 0.107 | 8.618 | 0.010 | 0.285 | 0.014 | 0.093 | 0.007 |
| 10955 | 8.594 | 0.012 | 9.675 | 0.077 | 0.262 | 0.013 | 0.059 | 0.004 |
| 11037 | 8.534 | 0.006 | 10.017 | 0.047 | 0.122 | 0.007 | 0.080 | 0.002 |
| 12252 | 8.593 | 0.007 | 9.767 | 0.058 | 0.171 | 0.010 | 0.064 | 0.003 |
| 12254 | 8.244 | 0.168 | 11.467 | 0.165 | 0.447 | 0.038 | 0.164 | 0.016 |
| 12343 | 8.619 | 0.020 | 9.334 | 0.108 | 0.256 | 0.014 | 0.040 | 0.006 |
| 12513 | 7.636 | 0.094 | 9.130 | 0.071 | 0.198 | 0.012 | 0.089 | 0.006 |
| 13468 | 8.498 | 0.014 | 8.937 | 0.022 | 0.395 | 0.010 | 0.025 | 0.002 |
| 15005 | 6.468 | 0.035 | 9.004 | 0.022 | 0.239 | 0.011 | 0.164 | 0.003 |
| 16467 | 8.246 | 0.065 | 8.612 | 0.018 | 0.347 | 0.014 | 0.022 | 0.004 |
| 16672 | 8.050 | 0.123 | 11.898 | 0.226 | 0.252 | 0.017 | 0.193 | 0.014 |
| 16708 | 6.945 | 0.071 | 10.877 | 0.125 | 0.371 | 0.029 | 0.221 | 0.006 |
| 16786 | 7.884 | 0.028 | 9.249 | 0.031 | 0.162 | 0.008 | 0.080 | 0.002 |
| 17122 | 7.625 | 0.063 | 9.124 | 0.040 | 0.341 | 0.015 | 0.089 | 0.004 |
| 17524 | 8.500 | 0.025 | 9.269 | 0.082 | 0.261 | 0.013 | 0.043 | 0.004 |
| 17616 | 6.803 | 0.064 | 9.200 | 0.027 | 0.619 | 0.014 | 0.150 | 0.004 |
| 17806 | 8.486 | 0.025 | 10.210 | 0.080 | 0.298 | 0.019 | 0.092 | 0.004 |
| 18145 | 8.551 | 0.010 | 10.236 | 0.046 | 0.243 | 0.010 | 0.090 | 0.002 |
| 18175 | 6.293 | 0.038 | 9.475 | 0.026 | 0.214 | 0.010 | 0.202 | 0.003 |
| 18682 | 3.087 | 0.119 | 9.745 | 0.043 | 0.434 | 0.035 | 0.519 | 0.013 |
| 18739 | 6.554 | 0.118 | 9.857 | 0.103 | 0.240 | 0.020 | 0.201 | 0.008 |


| 6T0．0 | $087^{\circ} 0$ | $990{ }^{\circ} 0$ | ［L6．0 | L9000 | 208＊6 | LIZ＇0 | $077^{\circ} 9$ | 07エワて |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2000 | 8LI＇0 | 2T0．0 | ¢97＊0 |  | 0¢L：8 | 701．0 | $768{ }^{\circ} 9$ | く0しも\％ |
| $800 \cdot 0$ | L6T＊0 | $670 \cdot 0$ | 98\％${ }^{\circ}$ | $780 \cdot 0$ | 97.6 | $67 \mathrm{I}^{\circ} 0$ | $887^{\circ} 9$ | L888\％ |
| $800 \cdot 0$ | ¢もا 0 | $810 \cdot 0$ | LTG＇0 | G9000 | 8L9＊8 | 6ZI＊0 | $609 \cdot 9$ | ¢778\％ |
| 9000 | $\angle 80^{\circ} 0$ | $200{ }^{\circ}$ | 97I．0 | ØI0．0 | 729 8 | $780{ }^{\circ}$ | 8908 | ¢G87\％ |
| 700\％ 0 | $790 \cdot 0$ | ¢00．0 | モ20．0 | LZO．0 | 972.8 | ¢90＇0 | 762： | 61876 |
| $800^{\circ} 0$ | 791．0 | $900^{\circ} 0$ | 980.0 | \＆80\％ 0 | 089 6 | ธ70．0 | ¢L6．9 | 86276 |
| $900{ }^{\circ}$ | 07I ${ }^{\circ} 0$ | \％L0．0 | $269^{\circ} 0$ | $800^{\circ} 0$ | \＆99\％8 | ¢900 | 7089 | 26276 |
| 700\％ 0 | 780．0 | 2L0．0 | もLZ＊0 | 6200 | 8LI0 0 | 9000 | L99．8 | $9627 \%$ |
| 700\％ 0 | $87{ }^{\circ} 0$ | 0L0．0 | 切 ${ }^{\circ} 0$ | $680 \cdot 0$ | 088＊6 | 9900 | 8969 | 67 LZ\％ |
| 2000 | 9LI＇0 | $800 \cdot 0$ | 07I ${ }^{\circ}$ | $800^{\circ} 0$ | 679 －8 | \＆010 | 878.9 | \＆66I\％ |
| $600^{\circ} 0$ | $80{ }^{\circ} 0$ | LIO | 09I．0 | 6200 | L6［ ${ }^{\circ} 6$ | 79100 | $978^{\circ} \mathrm{L}$ | 926IZ |
| $800^{\circ} 0$ | 780 0 | $600^{\circ} 0$ | $67{ }^{\circ} \cdot 0$ | 7900 | $990 \cdot 6$ | $970{ }^{\circ}$ | G09．8 | 28817 |
| 2000 | 990 0 | 玉L0．0 | $997 * 0$ | LIO 0 | 0\＆2．8 | $80{ }^{\circ} 0$ | 7992 | 8\＆81\％ |
| 700\％ 0 | $870 \cdot 0$ | $200 \cdot 0$ | LZI＇0 | 720\％ 0 | 780\％6 | 0L0 0 | 9698 | 9LZIZ |
| LIO．0 | $807^{\circ} 0$ | 090＊0 | LET0 | $860^{\circ} 0$ | 77L 1 IL | $9 \pm 10$ | 702： | 961LZ |
| $800 \cdot 0$ | LZ\％＇0 | ¢ $20 \cdot 0$ | ヵโ ${ }^{\circ} 0$ | ZEI 0 | 988．01 | 180．0 | ［98．9 | Z6207 |
| $600^{\circ} 0$ | ZIT＊0 | 9200 | L67＊0 | 0L0．0 | 999.8 | $785^{\circ} 0$ | 7L6．9 | 8766 I |
| 700．0 | 960 0 | 0L0．0 | L9［ 0 | 8200 | \＆\％\％＇0I | 9100 | $995^{\circ} 8$ | \＆066I |
| 9000 | 0910 | 7L0．0 | 97100 | $020 \%$ | 797＊0工 | 6800 | 889．2 | 9986［ |
| $200^{\circ} 0$ | $870^{\circ} 0$ | $810^{\circ} 0$ | 6 I $8^{\circ} 0$ | $67 \mathrm{I}^{\circ} 0$ | 66 I $^{\circ} 6$ | 71000 | \＆69 8 | 2786 I |
|  |  | эdy | ody | эdy | эdy | эdy | эdy |  |
| วэ๐๐ | $\bullet$ ๑эə | $\left\|{ }^{\text {pow }}{ }_{Z}\right\|^{\circ}$ | $\mid{ }^{x n u_{Z}}{ }^{\text {l }}$ | ${ }^{x v w} \mathrm{C}^{\circ}$ | ${ }^{x p u} \mathrm{C}$ | ${ }^{u!u^{\prime}} \mathrm{C}{ }^{\circ}$ | ${ }^{u+u} \mathrm{C}$ | SDYV |

Table 32: Orbital parameters of ARCS stars.

| ARCS | $\mathrm{R}_{\text {min }}$ <br> kpc | $\sigma \mathrm{R}_{\text {min }}$ <br> kpc | $\mathrm{R}_{\text {max }}$ <br> kpc | $\sigma \mathrm{R}_{\text {max }}$ <br> kpc | $\left\|Z_{\max }\right\|$ <br> kpc | $\sigma\left\|Z_{\text {max }}\right\|$ <br> kpc | ecc. | $\sigma \mathrm{ecc}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24604 | 8.635 | 0.017 | 10.070 | 0.116 | 0.209 | 0.013 | 0.077 | 0.005 |
| 25041 | 8.484 | 0.027 | 11.678 | 0.207 | 0.426 | 0.047 | 0.158 | 0.009 |
| 26606 | 8.521 | 0.025 | 9.375 | 0.087 | 0.130 | 0.010 | 0.048 | 0.004 |
| 26662 | 7.925 | 0.071 | 9.065 | 0.046 | 0.227 | 0.013 | 0.067 | 0.004 |
| 27008 | 8.697 | 0.012 | 9.277 | 0.099 | 0.221 | 0.015 | 0.032 | 0.005 |
| 27146 | 8.180 | 0.044 | 8.885 | 0.029 | 0.324 | 0.013 | 0.041 | 0.003 |
| 27324 | 7.408 | 0.049 | 10.908 | 0.092 | 0.232 | 0.019 | 0.191 | 0.003 |
| 27351 | 8.166 | 0.045 | 9.385 | 0.061 | 0.156 | 0.015 | 0.069 | 0.003 |
| 27574 | 7.829 | 0.042 | 9.253 | 0.038 | 0.145 | 0.011 | 0.083 | 0.003 |
| 27719 | 7.415 | 0.071 | 8.679 | 0.009 | 0.138 | 0.008 | 0.079 | 0.005 |
| 28037 | 8.644 | 0.012 | 12.606 | 0.311 | 0.566 | 0.040 | 0.186 | 0.012 |
| 28054 | 4.655 | 0.407 | 8.707 | 0.027 | 0.900 | 0.130 | 0.304 | 0.040 |
| 28088 | 7.554 | 0.086 | 8.711 | 0.016 | 0.114 | 0.010 | 0.071 | 0.005 |
| 28322 | 7.850 | 0.042 | 9.023 | 0.031 | 0.078 | 0.009 | 0.070 | 0.002 |
| 28531 | 8.107 | 0.117 | 11.329 | 0.108 | 0.276 | 0.023 | 0.166 | 0.008 |
| 28624 | 8.264 | 0.032 | 10.148 | 0.079 | 0.162 | 0.015 | 0.102 | 0.004 |
| 28959 | 9.259 | 0.032 | 10.541 | 0.386 | 0.944 | 0.082 | 0.064 | 0.018 |
| 29583 | 3.507 | 0.147 | 10.350 | 0.076 | 2.208 | 0.159 | 0.494 | 0.015 |
| 29913 | 6.801 | 0.106 | 8.729 | 0.011 | 0.121 | 0.011 | 0.124 | 0.008 |
| 29914 | 8.374 | 0.042 | 9.589 | 0.103 | 0.150 | 0.013 | 0.068 | 0.004 |
| 30057 | 7.601 | 0.084 | 8.813 | 0.021 | 0.129 | 0.012 | 0.074 | 0.005 |


| 9000 | 焐： 0 | LT0．0 | $67{ }^{\circ} 0$ | ¢90＊0 | 766．6 | $790{ }^{\circ}$ | $627{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{L}$ | ¢9108 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6000 | G980 | LZI＇0 | \＆ID＇ | $080 \cdot 0$ | ¢98．8 | 9800 | ZLZ＇も | L9962 |
| 8000 | c\＆10 | $600 \cdot 0$ | 6910 | $060{ }^{\circ}$ | $97 \overbrace{}^{*} 6$ | $980{ }^{\circ}$ | 881．L | 8LZ62 |
| LLO\％ | $981^{\circ} 0$ | $60{ }^{\circ} 0$ | 97ヵ＇ | 26I 0 | 987 ${ }^{\text {I }}$ | 79 $5^{\circ} 0$ | 992： | D68LL |
| 万L0．0 | 99100 | LLE＊ 0 | G $27^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ | $0 ヵ \%^{\circ} 0$ | $972 \% 6$ | ¢65 ${ }^{\circ} 0$ | ［66．9 | 987LL |
| 7000 | 980＊0 | 91000 | LIF＊ 0 | $870 \cdot 0$ | 086.8 | モ¢0 0 | 998.8 | 99892 |
| ¢000 0 | $976 \cdot 0$ | $600 \cdot 0$ | $987^{\circ} 0$ | 010\％ 0 | 789＊8 | 090＊0 | $797^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | モEE92 |
| $800{ }^{\circ}$ | ¢900 | 0L0＊0 | \＆IT0 | 090＊0 | GLİ6 | $6800^{\circ}$ | 07\％ 8 | 807G |
| 9000 | $070 \cdot 0$ | $770 \cdot 0$ | 96\％ 0 | LZ0．0 | L69＊8 | $280{ }^{\circ}$ | L98：8 | 比坆 |
| 8000 | LST0 | $800^{\circ} 0$ | 02I0 | $600{ }^{\circ}$ | 0698 | 9800 | L97：9 | 9LZTL |
| 2000 | 0LZ 0 | $070 \cdot 0$ | 殒 0 | $960{ }^{\circ}$ | LIIOT | $980{ }^{\circ} 0$ | 809.9 | \＆It¢ |
| 9000 | $680^{\circ} 0$ | LE0．0 | L98．0 | GET＇0 | 967．0I | $800^{\circ} 0$ | 7L9＊8 | ZI7EL |
| 9000 | 79000 | 7，200 | 8910 | モL0．0 | L69．8 | $\angle 2000$ | $929{ }^{\circ}$ | 996IL |
| 2000 | 0LZ 0 | Ø10．0 | GLZ ${ }^{\circ}$ | $780 \cdot 0$ | \＆60 6 | $280 \cdot 0$ | LE6．9 | L8ITL |
| 7000 | 29100 | Ø10．0 | 62I0 | $680 \cdot 0$ | $676 \cdot 8$ | L90．0 | 9 Ct 9 | cet0 |
| 万100 | ELICO | $\angle 90^{\circ} 0$ | $867^{\circ} 0$ | $980{ }^{\circ}$ | Z¢¢ 6 | 007：0 | GL2．9 | 98t0 |
| 万100 | $995^{\circ} 0$ | $697{ }^{\circ}$ | 798．${ }^{\circ}$ | L88．0 | LIG $7 \%$ | $990{ }^{\circ} 0$ | LDI＇6 | 07398 |
| 7000 | \＆IT0 | 010．0 | 8200 | L70．0 | 898.8 | $690 \cdot 0$ | 820 2 | \＆6๕z¢ |
| 0100 | 97I．0 | $600{ }^{\circ}$ | 7010 | 0L0．0 | ¢89＊8 | $88 \mathrm{I}^{\circ} 0$ | LEL＇9 | \＆69IE |
| 9000 | 6LI 0 | $200 \cdot 0$ | $760^{\circ} 0$ | $980{ }^{\circ}$ | 870.6 | \＆20 0 | $\varepsilon 0 \varepsilon^{\circ} 9$ | 7L80¢ |
| 700．0 | $970 \cdot 0$ | GL0．0 | 99\％ 0 | モ $800^{\circ} 0$ | 998.8 | 72000 | L60．8 | L8L0¢ |
|  |  | эdy | эdy | эdy | эdy | эdy | эdy |  |
| э๐๐ | －ээə | $\left.\left.\right\|^{x p u_{Z}}\right\|^{\circ}$ | $\mid{ }^{x n u_{Z}}{ }^{\text {l }}$ | ${ }^{x p u} \mathrm{Y}^{\circ}$ | ${ }^{\text {xow }}$ y | ${ }_{\text {u！u }}$ | ${ }^{\text {u！u }} \mathrm{y}$ | SOUV |

Table 34: Orbital parameters of ARCS stars.

| ARCS | $\mathrm{R}_{\text {min }}$ <br> kpc | $\sigma \mathrm{R}_{\text {min }}$ <br> kpc | $\mathrm{R}_{\text {max }}$ <br> kpc | $\sigma \mathrm{R}_{\text {max }}$ <br> kpc | $\left\|Z_{\max }\right\|$ <br> kpc | $\sigma\left\|Z_{\text {max }}\right\|$ <br> kpc | ecc. | $\sigma \mathrm{ecc}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80871 | 7.539 | 0.076 | 8.964 | 0.046 | 0.121 | 0.010 | 0.086 | 0.005 |
| 81490 | 8.618 | 0.011 | 9.143 | 0.083 | 0.137 | 0.010 | 0.030 | 0.005 |
| 82268 | 8.444 | 0.021 | 9.331 | 0.070 | 0.470 | 0.138 | 0.050 | 0.004 |
| 82333 | 8.278 | 0.068 | 8.970 | 0.074 | 0.155 | 0.013 | 0.040 | 0.005 |
| 82356 | 6.935 | 0.061 | 9.253 | 0.050 | 0.484 | 0.020 | 0.143 | 0.005 |
| 82888 | 8.621 | 0.012 | 11.219 | 0.112 | 0.176 | 0.013 | 0.131 | 0.005 |
| 82957 | 8.369 | 0.054 | 8.723 | 0.045 | 0.134 | 0.011 | 0.021 | 0.004 |
| 82958 | 7.542 | 0.049 | 9.075 | 0.027 | 0.435 | 0.025 | 0.092 | 0.002 |
| 83024 | 7.370 | 0.183 | 11.668 | 0.307 | 1.084 | 0.115 | 0.226 | 0.016 |
| 83046 | 6.895 | 0.050 | 8.876 | 0.025 | 0.143 | 0.012 | 0.126 | 0.004 |
| 83161 | 8.004 | 0.039 | 9.042 | 0.040 | 0.188 | 0.010 | 0.061 | 0.003 |
| 83453 | 8.585 | 0.015 | 9.648 | 0.110 | 0.159 | 0.013 | 0.058 | 0.006 |
| 83536 | 4.143 | 0.076 | 9.365 | 0.083 | 0.509 | 0.061 | 0.387 | 0.009 |
| 83581 | 7.860 | 0.056 | 8.596 | 0.008 | 0.186 | 0.008 | 0.045 | 0.003 |
| 83618 | 5.523 | 0.039 | 9.212 | 0.031 | 0.326 | 0.011 | 0.250 | 0.004 |
| 84050 | 8.568 | 0.006 | 9.922 | 0.068 | 0.154 | 0.010 | 0.073 | 0.003 |
| 85180 | 8.231 | 0.074 | 8.616 | 0.020 | 0.187 | 0.012 | 0.023 | 0.004 |
| 85219 | 7.368 | 0.072 | 8.730 | 0.026 | 0.208 | 0.013 | 0.085 | 0.005 |
| 85379 | 4.597 | 0.186 | 11.127 | 0.406 | 0.206 | 0.026 | 0.415 | 0.027 |
| 85505 | 6.965 | 0.057 | 8.553 | 0.004 | 0.110 | 0.009 | 0.102 | 0.004 |
| 85990 | 4.898 | 0.053 | 9.828 | 0.087 | 0.214 | 0.014 | 0.335 | 0.007 |


| 2000 | Zヵ1＊0 | も10＊0 | 7¢7＊0 | $800 \cdot 0$ | LEG＊8 | モ60＊0 | 0L゙ャ9 | 07296 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $700 \cdot 0$ | $790{ }^{\circ}$ | 010\％ | 927＊0 | 910＊0 | もLL＊8 | $670^{\circ} 0$ | $969{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{L}$ | モ6996 |
| $600 \cdot 0$ | L®0＇0 | LIO＊ | $09 \mathrm{I}^{\circ} 0$ | 0才I：0 | $000 \cdot 6$ | ¢80\％0 | $667 \cdot 8$ | 67896 |
| $900{ }^{\circ}$ | 780 0 | $600^{\circ} 0$ | cgio | $680{ }^{\circ} 0$ | 099＊8 | 720\％ 0 | 6IT＊8 | 07L96 |
| 8000 | LII 0 | 010\％ | L9 $7^{\circ} 0$ | 9900 | \＆99．0］ | $800 \cdot 0$ | LSt．8 | 882t6 |
| $900^{\circ} 0$ | 880.0 | 010．0 | 6600 | 2900 | 696．8 | ［20．0 | LTGL | 707币6 |
| 9100 | モ0¢ 0 | $\angle 90^{\circ} 0$ | 8砵0 | 080＊0 | Ø72．8 | 691．0 | L99\％ | ¢9876 |
| $900 \cdot 0$ | OLI＊0 | も10．0 | 7．7\％ 0 | 95000 | L69．8 | $880 \cdot 0$ | 288.9 | $627 \square 6$ |
| 700．0 | L90．0 | $600^{\circ} 0$ | \＆910 | ［LO．0 | Lも9．6 | 9［0＊0 | $977{ }^{\circ} 8$ | 89076 |
| $900{ }^{\circ}$ | ¢80 0 | て，0＊0 | L6I＊0 | L90＊0 | $7 \pm 8.8$ | $980{ }^{\circ}$ | 787 $7^{\circ}$ | 6TLE6 |
| $900 \cdot 0$ | 790\％ | 750．0 | $977^{\circ} 0$ | $070 \cdot 0$ | 9LL．8 | $690{ }^{\circ}$ | 806． 2 | 90276 |
| $800 \cdot 0$ | 8200 | LIO．0 | LE7．0 | çI．0 | ¢98．6 | OS0＇0 | ¢ $67^{\circ} 8$ | 69606 |
| $800^{\circ} 0$ | $860 \cdot 0$ | $760^{\circ} 0$ | 9180 | $200 \cdot 0$ | L99．8 | $\angle 700^{\circ}$ | $770 \cdot 2$ | 76906 |
| $800 \cdot 0$ | 091．0 | LZ0．0 | L67＊0 | 201．0 | LEL＊8 | $790 \cdot 0$ | L78．9 | 08006 |
| $600^{\circ} 0$ | \＆8I＇0 | $2700^{\circ}$ | $269^{\circ} 0$ | L0I．0 | $069 \cdot 6$ | $90{ }^{\circ} 0$ | 889.9 | 92268 |
| L200 | ¢\＆I＇0 | $060{ }^{\circ}$ | $968{ }^{\circ}$ | $960 \cdot 0$ | 860.6 | LSTO | п96．9 | モLI68 |
| $900 \cdot 0$ | 6LI＇0 | 9100 | \＆LZ 0 | 901．0 | 798＊0］ | 090＊0 | $929{ }^{\circ}$ | ¢8088 |
| 700．0 | 2L0．0 | $610{ }^{\circ} 0$ | モ070 | $770 \cdot 0$ | 809＊8 | $690^{\circ} 0$ | 007＊8 | 92628 |
| $900 \cdot 0$ | 72100 | $990{ }^{\circ}$ | 9660 | 62000 | GGL．6 | ¢90＊0 | 868.9 | 70928 |
| L20．0 | ¢07． 0 | $600 \cdot 0$ | $997^{\circ} 0$ | $86{ }^{\circ} 0$ | 896．8 | 070 0 | 286.9 | 96028 |
| $600 \cdot 0$ | $907^{\circ} 0$ | LIO．0 | ¢78 $0^{\circ}$ | ¢GT＊ 0 | 768 ${ }^{\text {［ }}$［ | 720 0 | 909.2 | 77898 |
|  |  | ədy | ədy | ədy | ədy | ody | ədy |  |
| эวə๐ | －ээə | $\left.\right\|^{\text {xbu }}{ }_{Z} \mid$ ， | $\mid{ }^{x p u_{Z}}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | ${ }^{x p w} \mathrm{y}^{\circ}$ | ${ }^{\text {xoun }} \mathrm{C}$ | $\stackrel{u l u}{4}^{\text {¢ }}$ | ${ }^{\text {u！u }} \mathrm{C}$ | SOYV |

Table 36: Orbital parameters of ARCS stars.

| ARCS | $\mathrm{R}_{\text {min }}$ <br> kpc | $\sigma \mathrm{R}_{\text {min }}$ <br> kpc | $\mathrm{R}_{\text {max }}$ <br> kpc | $\sigma \mathrm{R}_{\text {max }}$ <br> kpc | $\left\|Z_{\max }\right\|$ <br> kpc | $\sigma\left\|Z_{\text {max }}\right\|$ <br> kpc | ecc. | $\sigma \mathrm{ecc}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 97197 | 6.428 | 0.114 | 9.158 | 0.087 | 0.245 | 0.018 | 0.175 | 0.010 |
| 97443 | 8.234 | 0.193 | 9.146 | 0.276 | 0.764 | 0.040 | 0.052 | 0.018 |
| 98399 | 6.733 | 0.123 | 9.063 | 0.081 | 0.181 | 0.012 | 0.148 | 0.009 |
| 99055 | 8.465 | 0.005 | 9.379 | 0.035 | 0.079 | 0.004 | 0.051 | 0.002 |
| 99648 | 8.283 | 0.008 | 9.671 | 0.025 | 0.065 | 0.003 | 0.077 | 0.001 |
| 99651 | 8.471 | 0.016 | 9.025 | 0.066 | 0.123 | 0.007 | 0.032 | 0.004 |
| 99873 | 8.146 | 0.094 | 9.697 | 0.204 | 0.214 | 0.022 | 0.087 | 0.012 |
| 100822 | 5.857 | 0.106 | 8.515 | 0.004 | 0.185 | 0.010 | 0.185 | 0.009 |
| 100920 | 8.474 | 0.001 | 9.666 | 0.025 | 0.163 | 0.006 | 0.066 | 0.001 |
| 100975 | 8.018 | 0.060 | 8.535 | 0.013 | 0.351 | 0.012 | 0.031 | 0.004 |
| 101154 | 8.425 | 0.017 | 9.657 | 0.068 | 0.138 | 0.008 | 0.068 | 0.004 |
| 102274 | 5.921 | 0.260 | 9.154 | 0.198 | 0.199 | 0.022 | 0.215 | 0.023 |
| 102928 | 8.117 | 0.020 | 8.782 | 0.017 | 0.246 | 0.009 | 0.039 | 0.001 |
| 104677 | 3.624 | 0.135 | 8.483 | 0.006 | 0.214 | 0.019 | 0.402 | 0.016 |
| 105089 | 7.174 | 0.065 | 8.495 | 0.004 | 0.182 | 0.009 | 0.084 | 0.004 |
| 105900 | 6.317 | 0.034 | 9.194 | 0.035 | 0.221 | 0.009 | 0.185 | 0.004 |
| 105911 | 6.759 | 0.238 | 13.080 | 0.457 | 1.009 | 0.047 | 0.318 | 0.024 |
| 106498 | 7.050 | 0.105 | 8.719 | 0.044 | 0.222 | 0.012 | 0.106 | 0.007 |
| 106775 | 7.840 | 0.062 | 8.595 | 0.022 | 0.239 | 0.011 | 0.046 | 0.004 |
| 107036 | 8.212 | 0.060 | 8.649 | 0.052 | 0.222 | 0.012 | 0.026 | 0.004 |
| 109014 | 7.436 | 0.265 | 12.073 | 0.176 | 0.857 | 0.041 | 0.238 | 0.021 |


| 020 0 | $86{ }^{\circ} 0$ | L20．0 | TS0＊ | $870 \cdot 0$ | LZI＇8 | \＆IT＊ 0 | EEF $\square^{\circ}$ | L9887T |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7000 | $770 \cdot 0$ | $600 \cdot 0$ | ¢ヵI＇0 | $\angle 80^{\circ} 0$ | $979{ }^{\circ}$ | ¢ $70 \cdot 0$ | 0¢Z 7 | 6870 I |
| 9000 | 9900 | GL0\％ | L9I＊0 | $890 \cdot 0$ | L69＊8 | $760 \cdot 0$ | $689{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{L}$ | 80\＆6\＆I |
| $800{ }^{\circ}$ | $670 \cdot 0$ | 700\％ 0 | $860{ }^{\circ}$ | モ00\％ 0 | 尪＊ 8 | $950 \%$ | cc9 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 7998EI |
| $900{ }^{\circ}$ | 0LI 0 | $900{ }^{\circ}$ | L80．0 | L20．0 | 029＊8 | $\angle 2000$ | ¢¢T＊9 | もLG98I |
| $800{ }^{\circ}$ | 7LI＊ 0 | GL0\％ | $987^{\circ} 0$ | 980.0 | \＆GO＊IL | $970{ }^{\circ}$ | 962.2 | 08898I |
| 700\％ 0 | LST0 | 0L0．0 | \＆LI＇0 | $920{ }^{\circ}$ | 7L901 | $670 \cdot 0$ | 662： | 7¢LZ\＆I |
| $900{ }^{\circ}$ | $060 \cdot 0$ | $810 \%$ | LZ7＊0 | $80{ }^{\circ} 0$ | 926．6 | 6 ［0．0 | 078．8 | gctiel |
| 700\％ | 0200 | 9 ［0．0 | $887^{\circ} 0$ | L80．0 | 807． 6 | $070 \cdot 0$ | $966^{\circ} \mathrm{L}$ | 28867I |
| $900{ }^{\circ}$ | $\angle 20 \cdot 0$ | 080 0 | $609^{\circ} 0$ | 790.0 | $682 \cdot 8$ | ［60．0 | cra． 2 | 00787I |
| 700\％ | $6 \pm \mathrm{I}^{\circ} 0$ | GL0\％ | 8Lも0 | $980{ }^{\circ}$ | 696.8 | $890^{\circ} 0$ | $689 \cdot 9$ | 6098ZI |
| $900{ }^{\circ}$ | L0T ${ }^{\circ} 0$ | GL0．0 | LGz＊0 | $960{ }^{\circ}$ | 8L9＊6 | 790．0 | $978{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{L}$ | 29607I |
| 9100 | $90{ }^{\circ} 0$ | 历10．0 | csio | $600^{\circ} 0$ | $2.77^{*} 8$ | 7\％\％＇0 | 矿9 | L976LI |
| 9100 | $997^{\circ} 0$ | 21000 | LE7＊0 | $80 \mathrm{~T}^{\circ} 0$ | Lもで6 | TLI．0 | \＆28．9 | \＆286II |
| ¢000 | 081 ${ }^{\circ} 0$ | $800 \cdot 0$ | $987{ }^{\circ} 0$ | $960{ }^{\circ}$ | 781＊ 7 I | 7000 | 895＊8 | 6IZ8IT |
| 7000 | 8200 | 0L0．0 | てIだ0 | 7\％0．0 | 606.8 | 080 0 | $2799^{\circ} \mathrm{L}$ | LI89II |
| 070 0 | EtE 0 | 001．0 | LSE ${ }^{\circ}$ | 9L0．0 | ELT＊ 8 | 961．0 | $67 \mathrm{~T}^{\circ} \mathrm{T}$ | G698IT |
| 700\％ | $890 \cdot 0$ | \＆L0＇0 | $685^{\circ} 0$ | $980{ }^{\circ}$ | 087＊ 6 | $970{ }^{\circ}$ | LLZ＇8 | 7998IT |
| 7000 | LIT＊0 | $800{ }^{\circ}$ | \＆6T＇0 | 切000 | LIG．0I | $600^{\circ} 0$ | \＆7ワ＇8 | 7667IT |
| $800{ }^{\circ}$ | 0¢0＊0 | $200 \cdot 0$ | 795＊0 | ¢70 0 | $699 * 8$ | ¢900 | 99［＊8 | I87ZIT |
| 7000 | $807^{\circ} 0$ | 7200 | $887^{\circ} 0$ | $\angle 10{ }^{\circ}$ | L76．8 | 780．0 | $876{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{G}$ | 8707LI |
| ววə๐ | ＇วэə | ody $\left.\left.\right\|^{x p u_{Z}}\right\|^{\circ}$ | $\begin{gathered} { }_{\mathrm{ody}} \\ \left\|{ }^{x b u_{Z}}\right\| \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ody } \\ { }^{\text {obuw }} \mathrm{Y} \rho \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ody } \\ { }^{x b u} \mathrm{y} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { эdy } \\ { }_{\text {u!u }} \mathrm{Y} \mathrm{Y} \end{gathered}$ | эdy <br> ${ }^{\text {u！}}{ }^{2} \mathrm{Z}$ | SDUV |

Table 38: Orbital parameters of ARCS stars.

| ARCS | $\mathrm{R}_{\min }$ | $\sigma \mathrm{R}_{\min }$ | $\mathrm{R}_{\max }$ | $\sigma \mathrm{R}_{\max }$ | $\left\|Z_{\max }\right\|$ | $\sigma\left\|Z_{\max }\right\|$ | ecc. | $\sigma \mathrm{ecc}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | kpc | kpc | kpc | kpc | kpc | kpc |  |  |
| 148287 | 8.065 | 0.024 | 9.366 | 0.048 | 0.074 | 0.006 | 0.075 | 0.003 |
| 148684 | 6.438 | 0.105 | 8.289 | 0.012 | 0.228 | 0.018 | 0.126 | 0.008 |
| 150066 | 5.750 | 0.111 | 8.766 | 0.036 | 0.143 | 0.014 | 0.208 | 0.008 |
| 152484 | 4.241 | 0.045 | 9.974 | 0.037 | 0.588 | 0.045 | 0.403 | 0.004 |
| 196346 | 6.426 | 0.151 | 10.190 | 0.255 | 0.934 | 0.128 | 0.226 | 0.014 |
| 197421 | 7.474 | 0.091 | 13.868 | 0.549 | 4.523 | 0.380 | 0.299 | 0.018 |
| 199442 | 6.248 | 0.035 | 8.449 | 0.006 | 0.049 | 0.006 | 0.150 | 0.003 |
| 203222 | 8.378 | 0.009 | 9.428 | 0.052 | 0.177 | 0.008 | 0.059 | 0.003 |
| 205423 | 8.259 | 0.019 | 9.020 | 0.037 | 0.138 | 0.006 | 0.044 | 0.002 |
| 206660 | 5.765 | 0.095 | 11.738 | 0.212 | 2.581 | 0.154 | 0.341 | 0.010 |
| 207435 | 6.860 | 0.067 | 9.488 | 0.075 | 0.245 | 0.011 | 0.161 | 0.006 |
| 207653 | 5.314 | 0.084 | 8.555 | 0.018 | 0.136 | 0.012 | 0.234 | 0.007 |
| 207920 | 8.424 | 0.008 | 9.857 | 0.068 | 0.107 | 0.006 | 0.078 | 0.004 |
| 208671 | 8.374 | 0.017 | 9.470 | 0.092 | 0.261 | 0.015 | 0.061 | 0.005 |
| 209321 | 7.330 | 0.109 | 9.196 | 0.114 | 0.264 | 0.024 | 0.113 | 0.010 |
| 210185 | 5.354 | 0.175 | 8.212 | 0.033 | 0.905 | 0.060 | 0.211 | 0.015 |
| 210434 | 7.364 | 0.073 | 9.021 | 0.059 | 0.080 | 0.005 | 0.101 | 0.005 |
| 212474 | 6.227 | 0.131 | 11.105 | 0.234 | 0.145 | 0.014 | 0.281 | 0.014 |
| 212927 | 6.951 | 0.093 | 8.598 | 0.035 | 0.199 | 0.011 | 0.106 | 0.006 |
| 215749 | 8.268 | 0.019 | 9.453 | 0.059 | 0.233 | 0.010 | 0.067 | 0.003 |
| 216401 | 7.690 | 0.066 | 8.989 | 0.060 | 0.226 | 0.014 | 0.078 | 0.005 |


| $900{ }^{\circ}$ | 901＊0 | ¢L0．0 | 8970 | $960^{\circ} 0$ | ¢6800 | L 20.0 | 268＇8 | 9Цんもても |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $900{ }^{\circ}$ |  | LZ0．0 | $80 \square^{\circ} 0$ | てLI＇0 | ¢8800 | c80＊0 | L6I＇8 | 028867 |
| 8000 | $860^{\circ} 0$ | ¢10．0 | ¢LZ\％ | $790{ }^{\circ}$ | 97801 | 900＊0 | 867＊8 | $988 ¢ 67$ |
| $900 \cdot 0$ | $860^{\circ}$ | $200 \cdot 0$ | $960{ }^{\circ}$ | gs $0^{\circ} 0$ | 806.8 | 060＊0 | 068： | т¢z¢7\％ |
| $900{ }^{\circ}$ | モ90．0 | 710\％ 0 | ¢LZ\％ | ¢900 | 828.8 | L80\％0 | 018．2 | $98677 \%$ |
| ¢000 | 960＇0 | 9100 | $788{ }^{\circ}$ | $780^{\circ} 0$ | ［LZ\％0 | $910{ }^{\circ} 0$ | 7\％\％＊ 8 | モ¢ $¢ 7 \%$ \％ |
| $970{ }^{\circ}$ | 187\％0 | $990^{\circ} 0$ | 2680 | $069^{\circ} 0$ | 9L6 7 I | 907．0 | ¢LでL | ¢¢もてZて |
| 9 LO 0 | モ08：0 | $990^{\circ} 0$ | 020＇I | $887^{\circ} 0$ | 76601 | GLİ0 | L28．9 | 96Zİz |
| $680{ }^{\circ}$ | 692\％0 | L26．0 | 8 LZ ＇I | 耴 ${ }^{\circ} 0$ | $689 \% 6$ | ゅてで0 | \％9\％＇ | 698076 |
| $900{ }^{\circ}$ | 960＇0 | $200{ }^{\circ}$ | ¢01．0 | $800^{\circ}$ | ¢t9\％8 | 28000 | 810\％ | 898076 |
| $600{ }^{\circ}$ | 691．0 | 9100 | $987^{\circ} 0$ | 2000 | $6 \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{~T}^{8}$ | $60{ }^{\circ} 0$ | 010＇9 | L6gliz |
| $800{ }^{\circ}$ | $880^{\circ} 0$ | \％10\％ | $885^{\circ} 0$ | $990^{\circ} 0$ | 86000 | $600{ }^{\circ}$ | 297＊8 | L8tLIz |
| ээə๐ | ’эə | $\begin{gathered} { }^{\text {ody }} \\ \left\|{ }^{x b u} Z\right\| \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { э১ч } \\ \left\|{ }^{x b w_{Z}}\right\| \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { गdy } \\ { }^{x b w} \mathrm{y} \rho \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | SDYV |

Table 40: PARAM ages for 144 ARCS stars.

|  | ARCS $\chi^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | PARAM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ARCS | $\begin{aligned} & \overline{T_{\text {eff }}} \\ & \mathrm{K} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \sigma_{\text {Teff }} \\ & \mathrm{K} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \log g \\ \mathrm{dex} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \sigma_{\text {logg }} \\ & \text { dex } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & {[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]} \\ & \operatorname{dex} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \sigma_{\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}} \\ & \mathrm{dex} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{V} \\ \mathrm{mag} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \sigma_{V} \\ & \mathrm{mag} \end{aligned}$ | phot. $\pi$ <br> mas | $\sigma_{\pi}$ mas |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{e} \sigma_{\mathrm{Age}} \\ & \mathrm{r} \text { Gyr } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Mass } \\ & \mathrm{M}_{\odot} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \sigma_{\text {Mass }} \\ & \mathrm{M}_{\odot} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \log g \\ \operatorname{dex} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \sigma_{\text {logg }} \\ & \text { dex } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{R} \\ & \mathrm{R}_{\odot} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \sigma_{R} \\ & \mathrm{R}_{\odot} \end{aligned}$ |
| 6 | 4743 | 47 | 2.57 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 6.420 | 0.010 | 8.41 | 0.39 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 1.12 | 0.27 | 2.44 | 0.11 | 10.1 | 0.5 |
| 3819 | 5095 | 43 | 3.04 | 0.09 | -0.04 | 0.14 | 8.074 | 0.013 | 3.72 | 0.17 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 1.89 | 0.39 | 2.84 | 0.11 | 8.4 | 0.4 |
| 4621 | 4636 | 45 | 2.47 | 0.11 | -0.12 | 0.17 | 8.119 | 0.014 | 3.83 | 0.18 | 5.7 | 2.7 | 1.09 | 0.15 | 2.41 | 0.08 | 10.4 | 0.6 |
| 5822 | 4798 | 52 | 2.43 | 0.13 | -0.19 | 0.13 | 7.791 | 0.012 | 4.46 | 0.21 | 5.6 | 3.8 | 1.08 | 0.15 | 2.48 | 0.08 | 9.5 | 0.5 |
| 7736 | 4834 | 44 | 2.58 | 0.09 | -0.13 | 0.08 | 7.362 | 0.011 | 5.19 | 0.24 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 1.07 | 0.21 | 2.45 | 0.09 | 9.8 | 0.4 |
| 8337 | 4620 | 47 | 2.45 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.15 | 7.748 | 0.012 | 4.58 | 0.21 | 5.2 | 2.5 | 1.09 | 0.19 | 2.40 | 0.08 | 10.5 | 0.5 |
| 9261 | 4918 | 56 | 2.73 | 0.13 | -0.06 | 0.13 | 7.153 | 0.011 | 5.97 | 0.28 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.15 | 0.37 | 2.54 | 0.18 | 9.2 | 0.6 |
| 9649 | 4329 | 56 | 1.82 | 0.14 | -0.21 | 0.12 | 8.017 | 0.013 | 1.06 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.80 | 0.33 | 1.24 | 0.11 | 51.2 | 2.7 |
| 9959 | 4683 | 55 | 2.51 | 0.07 | -0.29 | 0.11 | 7.892 | 0.012 | 4.27 | 0.20 | 5.9 | 2.5 | 1.02 | 0.09 | 2.44 | 0.06 | 9.8 | 0.6 |
| 10642 | 4957 | 45 | 3.49 | 0.09 | 0.19 | 0.09 | 8.017 | 0.013 | 4.02 | 0.19 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 2.01 | 0.15 | 2.84 | 0.06 | 8.6 | 0.4 |
| 11037 | 4874 | 61 | 2.60 | 0.12 | -0.18 | 0.10 | 6.013 | 0.010 | 10.09 | 0.47 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 1.12 | 0.21 | 2.52 | 0.11 | 9.2 | 0.6 |
| 11455 | 4556 | 41 | 2.44 | 0.14 | -0.48 | 0.14 | 8.076 | 0.015 | 3.91 | 0.18 | 8.4 | 2.5 | 0.96 | 0.03 | 2.30 | 0.05 | 11.1 | 0.6 |
| 12254 | 4643 | 45 | 2.58 | 0.12 | 0.06 | 0.18 | 7.981 | 0.011 | 4.12 | 0.19 | 5.2 | 2.6 | 1.09 | 0.19 | 2.41 | 0.08 | 10.4 | 0.5 |
| 12513 | 5103 | 43 | 2.86 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.16 | 7.656 | 0.012 | 4.72 | 0.22 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 1.96 | 0.18 | 2.89 | 0.06 | 8.0 | 0.4 |
| 13468 | 4924 | 43 | 2.85 | 0.10 | 0.40 | 0.15 | 6.040 | 0.010 | 9.95 | 0.47 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 2.06 | 0.16 | 2.82 | 0.05 | 8.9 | 0.5 |


Table 42: PARAM ages for 144 ARCS stars.

|  | ARCS $\chi^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | PARAM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ARCS | $\begin{aligned} & \overline{T_{\text {eff }}} \\ & \mathrm{K} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \sigma_{\text {Teff }} \\ & \mathrm{K} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \log g \\ \text { dex } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \sigma_{\operatorname{logg}} \\ & \text { dex } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & {[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]} \\ & \mathrm{dex} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \sigma_{\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}} \\ & \mathrm{dex} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{V} \\ \mathrm{mag} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \sigma_{V} \\ & \mathrm{mag} \end{aligned}$ | phot. $\pi$ mas | $\sigma_{\pi}$ mas |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \sigma_{\text {Age }} \\ & \mathrm{Gyr} \end{aligned}$ | Mass <br> $M_{\odot}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \sigma_{\text {Mass }} \\ & \mathrm{M}_{\odot} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \log g \\ & \text { dex } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \sigma_{\operatorname{logg}} \\ & \mathrm{dex} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{R} \\ & \mathrm{R}_{\odot} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \sigma_{R} \\ & \mathrm{R}_{\odot} \end{aligned}$ |
| 23887 | 4665 | 53 | 2.75 | 0.11 | 0.39 | 0.15 | 6.041 | 0.009 | 10.43 | 0.96 | 4.4 | 2.3 | 1.25 | 0.29 | 2.45 | 0.11 | 10.6 | 0.7 |
| 24120 | 4425 | 55 | 1.95 | 0.14 | -0.25 | 0.15 | 7.886 | 0.013 | 1.12 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.94 | 0.46 | 1.34 | 0.13 | 47.3 | 2.3 |
| 25041 | 4692 | 53 | 2.48 | 0.09 | -0.28 | 0.18 | 7.193 | 0.011 | 5.89 | 0.27 | 6.0 | 2.9 | 1.07 | 0.13 | 2.44 | 0.07 | 9.9 | 0.6 |
| 26606 | 5030 | 55 | 2.59 | 0.09 | -0.05 | 0.09 | 7.426 | 0.014 | 4.84 | 0.22 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 1.36 | 0.54 | 2.61 | 0.20 | 9.2 | 0.6 |
| 27146 | 4836 | 53 | 2.52 | 0.10 | -0.04 | 0.12 | 7.340 | 0.012 | 5.49 | 0.26 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 1.07 | 0.24 | 2.47 | 0.12 | 9.6 | 0.6 |
| 27324 | 4842 | 54 | 2.38 | 0.12 | -0.11 | 0.08 | 7.942 | 0.014 | 4.15 | 0.19 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 1.11 | 0.23 | 2.50 | 0.11 | 9.4 | 0.5 |
| 27531 | 5081 | 54 | 2.81 | 0.09 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 9.172 | 0.018 | 4.00 | 0.19 | 2.1 | 0.6 | 1.34 | 0.14 | 3.19 | 0.07 | 4.7 | 0.3 |
| 27574 | 4867 | 44 | 2.53 | 0.11 | -0.19 | 0.13 | 7.521 | 0.013 | 5.04 | 0.23 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 1.10 | 0.20 | 2.51 | 0.11 | 9.2 | 0.5 |
| 27719 | 4773 | 43 | 2.52 | 0.11 | 0.04 | 0.12 | 7.407 | 0.012 | 5.33 | 0.25 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 1.06 | 0.21 | 2.44 | 0.10 | 9.9 | 0.5 |
| 28037 | 4563 | 56 | 2.29 | 0.10 | -0.40 | 0.09 | 7.572 | 0.011 | 4.92 | 0.23 | 8.1 | 2.5 | 0.96 | 0.03 | 2.33 | 0.05 | 10.7 | 0.6 |
| 28054 | 4439 | 47 | 2.65 | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 7.909 | 0.014 | 4.42 | 0.41 | 6.7 | 2.7 | 1.09 | 0.13 | 2.30 | 0.09 | 11.7 | 1.1 |
| 28322 | 4803 | 41 | 2.50 | 0.13 | 0.06 | 0.10 | 6.253 | 0.010 | 9.05 | 0.42 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.04 | 0.22 | 2.43 | 0.11 | 9.9 | 0.5 |
| 28959 | 4123 | 53 | 1.35 | 0.09 | -0.41 | 0.15 | 8.081 | 0.012 | 1.03 | 0.02 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 1.13 | 0.22 | 0.89 | 0.11 | 61.1 | 3.5 |
| 29583 | 4148 | 48 | 1.75 | 0.11 | -0.31 | 0.15 | 7.378 | 0.011 | 1.43 | 0.03 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1.27 | 0.25 | 0.96 | 0.10 | 59.5 | 3.1 |
| 29913 | 4772 | 53 | 2.56 | 0.12 | -0.02 | 0.16 | 8.113 | 0.013 | 3.88 | 0.18 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 1.09 | 0.21 | 2.46 | 0.10 | 9.8 | 0.6 |


Table 49: Orbital parameters of ARCS stars.

| ARCS | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{U} \\ & \left(\mathrm{~km} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{V} \\ & \left(\mathrm{~km} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{W} \\ & \left(\mathrm{~km} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}\right) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{R}_{M I N} \\ & (\mathrm{kpc}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{R}_{\text {MAX }} \\ & (\mathrm{kpc}) \end{aligned}$ | ecc | $\begin{aligned} & \left\|\mathrm{z}_{M A X}\right\| \\ & (\mathrm{kpc}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & {[\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}]} \\ & (\mathrm{dex}) \end{aligned}$ | Age <br> Gyrs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 28037 | 9.53 | 44.15 | -31.06 | $8.644 \pm 0.012$ | $12.606 \pm 0.311$ | $0.229 \pm 0.012$ | $0.566 \pm 0.040$ | $-0.40 \pm 0.09$ | $8.1 \pm 2.5$ |
| 87502 | 53.82 | -11.46 | 54.71 | $6.898 \pm 0.054$ | $9.755 \pm 0.079$ | $0.172 \pm 0.006$ | $0.995 \pm 0.056$ | $-0.22 \pm 0.10$ | $10.0 \pm 1.6$ |
| 105900 | -43.11 | -19.56 | -14.89 | $6.317 \pm 0.034$ | $9.194 \pm 0.035$ | $0.185 \pm 0.004$ | $0.221 \pm 0.009$ | $-0.54 \pm 0.09$ | $8.9 \pm 2.2$ |
| 113564 | -11.84 | 14.42 | -28.11 | $8.277 \pm 0.026$ | $9.480 \pm 0.085$ | $0.068 \pm 0.004$ | $0.439 \pm 0.013$ | $-0.34 \pm 0.11$ | $10.7 \pm 1.1$ |
| 118219 | 4.99 | 44.37 | 18.00 | $8.458 \pm 0.002$ | $12.182 \pm 0.095$ | $0.180 \pm 0.004$ | $0.285 \pm 0.008$ | $-0.56 \pm 0.17$ | $7.1 \pm 2.1$ |
| 131455 | $-5.86$ | 15.15 | -11.97 | $8.320 \pm 0.019$ | $9.976 \pm 0.018$ | $0.090 \pm 0.005$ | $0.221 \pm 0.018$ | $-0.48 \pm 0.10$ | $8.4 \pm 2.5$ |
| 224776 | 13.98 | 25.28 | 3.56 | $8.397 \pm 0.021$ | $10.393 \pm 0.096$ | $0.106 \pm 0.005$ | $0.258 \pm 0.013$ | $-0.36 \pm 0.13$ | $9.7 \pm 1.8$ |

[1] A. Acker and B. Stenholm. Misclassified planetary nebulae. A\&AS, 86:219-225, December 1990.
[2] S. J. Adelman. On the Photometric Variability of Red Clump Giants. Baltic Astronomy, 10:593-597, 2001.
[3] D. A. Allen. A catalogue of symbiotic stars. Proceedings of the Astronomical Society of Australia, 5:369-421, 1984.
[4] A. Alonso-Herrero, G. H. Rieke, M. J. Rieke, L. Colina, P. G. Pérez-González, and S. D. Ryder. Near-Infrared and Star-forming Properties of Local Luminous Infrared Galaxies. ApJ, 650:835-849, October 2006.
[5] D. R. Alves. K-Band Calibration of the Red Clump Luminosity. ApJ, 539:732-741, August 2000.
[6] D. R. Alves, M. Rejkuba, D. Minniti, and K. H. Cook. KBand Red Clump Distance to the Large Magellanic Cloud. ApJ, 573:L51-L54, July 2002.
[7] D. R. Alves and A. Sarajedini. The Age-dependent Luminosities of the Red Giant Branch Bump, Asymptotic Giant Branch Bump, and Horizontal Branch Red Clump. ApJ, 511:225-234, January 1999.
[8] T. Antoja, F. Figueras, D. Fernández, and J. Torra. Origin and evolution of moving groups. I. Characterization in the observational kinematic-age-metallicity space. A\&A, 490:135-150, October 2008.
[9] T. Antoja, O. Valenzuela, B. Pichardo, E. Moreno, F. Figueras, and D. Fernández. Stellar Kinematic Constraints on Galactic Structure Models Revisited: Bar and Spiral Arm Resonances. ApJ, 700:L78-L82, August 2009.
[10] C. Babusiaux and G. Gilmore. Near-Infrared red clump distances to the Galactic Bar. In F. Combes, D. Barret, T. Contini, F. Meynadier, and L. Pagani, editors, SF2A2004: Semaine de l'Astrophysique Francaise, pages 515-+, December 2004.
[11] C. Babusiaux and G. Gilmore. Red clump distances to the inner Galactic structures. ArXiv Astrophysics e-prints, June 2005.
[12] M. J. Barlow, J. E. Drew, J. Meaburn, and R. M. Massey. The Shock-Excited P-Cygni Nebula. MNRAS, 268:L29+, May 1994.
[13] D. Barrado y Navascués and E. L. Martín. An Empirical Criterion to Classify T Tauri Stars and Substellar Analogs Using Low-Resolution Optical Spectroscopy. AJ, 126:29973006, December 2003.
[14] J.-P. Beaulieu and P. D. Sackett. Red Clump Morphology as Evidence against a New Intervening Stellar Population as the Primary Source of Microlensing toward the Large Magellanic Cloud. AJ, 116:209-219, July 1998.
[15] K. Belczyński, J. Mikołajewska, U. Munari, R. J. Ivison, and M. Friedjung. A catalogue of symbiotic stars. A\&AS, 146:407-435, November 2000.
[16] M. Bellazzini, R. Ibata, N. Martin, G. F. Lewis, B. Conn, and M. J. Irwin. The core of the Canis Major galaxy as traced by red clump stars. MNRAS, 366:865-883, March 2006.
[17] M. Bellazzini, R. Ibata, L. Monaco, N. Martin, M. J. Irwin, and G. F. Lewis. Detection of the Canis Major galaxy at $(\mathrm{l} ; \mathrm{b})=$ (244deg - 8degandinthebackgroundofGalacticopenclusters.MNRAS, 354 1263--1278, November2004.
[18] D. P. Bennett. Red Clump Stars as a Tracer of Microlensing Optical Depth. ApJ, 493:L79+, February 1998.
[19] T. Bensby, M. S. Oey, S. Feltzing, and B. Gustafsson. Disentangling the Hercules Stream. ApJ, 655:L89-L92, February 2007.
[20] T. Bensby, M. S. Oey, S. Feltzing, and B. Gustafsson. Hercules-stream stars and the metal-rich thick disk. In G. Israelian \& G. Meynet, editor, The Metal-Rich Universe, pages $62-+$, 2008.
[21] D. Bersier. The Distance to the Fornax Dwarf Galaxy Using Red Clump Stars and the Discrepancy between Red Clump and Tip of the Red Giant Branch Distances. ApJ, 543:L23L26, November 2000.
[22] O. Bienaymé, C. Soubiran, T. Mishenina, V. Kovtyukh, and A. Siebert. Chemistry and Kinematics in the Solar Neighbourhood. In C. Turon, K. S. O'Flaherty, and M. A. C.

Perryman, editors, The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, volume 576 of ESA Special Publication, pages 149-+, January 2005.
[23] O. Bienaymé, C. Soubiran, T. V. Mishenina, V. V. Kovtyukh, and A. Siebert. Vertical distribution of Galactic disk stars. A\&A, 446:933-942, February 2006.
[24] G. Bono and V. Castellani. A theoretical investigation of population II red giant clumps. A\&A, 258:385-388, May 1992.
[25] J. Bovy, D. W. Hogg, and S. T. Roweis. The Velocity Distribution of Nearby Stars from Hipparcos Data. I. The Significance of the Moving Groups. ApJ, 700:1794-1819, August 2009.
[26] A. Bragaglia, E. Carretta, R. G. Gratton, M. Tosi, G. Bonanno, P. Bruno, A. Calì, R. Claudi, R. Cosentino, S. Desidera, G. Farisato, M. Rebeschini, and S. Scuderi. Metal Abundances of Red Clump Stars in Open Clusters. I. NGC 6819. AJ, 121:327-336, January 2001.
[27] A. Bressan, F. Fagotto, G. Bertelli, and C. Chiosi. Evolutionary sequences of stellar models with new radiative opacities. II $-\mathrm{Z}=0.02$. A\&AS, 100:647-664, sep 1993.
[28] A. Cabrera-Lavers, P. L. Hammersley, C. GonzálezFernández, M. López-Corredoira, F. Garzón, and T. J. Mahoney. Tracing the long bar with red-clump giants. A\&A, 465:825-838, April 2007.
[29] V. Caloi, D. Cardini, F. D'Antona, M. Badiali, A. Emanuele, and I. Mazzitelli. Kinematics and age of stellar populations in the solar neighbourhood from Hipparcos data. A\&A, 351:925-936, November 1999.
[30] D. Calzetti, R. C. Kennicutt, C. W. Engelbracht, C. Leitherer, B. T. Draine, L. Kewley, J. Moustakas, M. Sosey, D. A. Dale, K. D. Gordon, G. X. Helou, D. J. Hollenbach, L. Armus, G. Bendo, C. Bot, B. Buckalew, T. Jarrett, A. Li, M. Meyer, E. J. Murphy, M. Prescott, M. W. Regan, G. H. Rieke, H. Roussel, K. Sheth, J. D. T. Smith, M. D. Thornley, and F. Walter. The Calibration of Mid-Infrared Star Formation Rate Indicators. ApJ, 666:870-895, September 2007.
[31] D. Calzetti, K. Sheth, E. Churchwell, and J. Jackson. Star Formation Rate Determinations in the Milky Way and

Nearby Galaxies. In The Evolving ISM in the Milky Way and Nearby Galaxies, January 2009.
[32] R. D. Cannon and C. Lloyd. The main sequence gap and red giant clump of NGC 6939. MNRAS, 144:449-+, 1969.
[33] K. W. Carrell and R. Wilhelm. Horizontal Branch and Red Clump Stars in the Southern Arm of the Sagittarius Stream. In Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society, volume 38 of Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society, pages 926+, December 2007.
[34] V. Castellani, A. Chieffi, and O. Straniero. The evolution through H and He burning of Galactic cluster stars. ApJS, 78:517-536, February 1992.
[35] D. Chakrabarty. Phase space structure in the solar neighbourhood. A\&A, 467:145-162, May 2007.
[36] D. Chakrabarty and I. V. Sideris. Chaos in models of the solar neighbourhood. A\&A, 488:161-165, September 2008.
[37] C. Chiosi. Struttura Stellare.
[38] C. Chiosi, G. Bertelli, and A. Bressan. New developments in understanding the HR diagram. ARA\&A, 30:235-285, 1992.
[39] G. Clementini, A. Bragaglia, M. Maio, E. Carretta, R. Gratton, and L. di Fabrizio. CMD's, RR Lyrae's, clump stars and reddening in the LMC. In T. Lejeune and J. Fernandes, editors, Observed HR Diagrams and Stellar Evolution, volume 274 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, pages 391-+, 2002.
[40] A. A. Cole. Age, Metallicity, and the Distance to the Magellanic Clouds from Red Clump Stars. ApJ, 500:L137+, June 1998.
[41] A. A. Cole and M. D. Weinberg. The Red Clump as a Probe of the Galactic Dust Distribution. In Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society, volume 34 of Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society, pages 573-+, December 2001.
[42] M. J. Collinge and T. Sumi. Geometry and Kinematics of the Galactic Bar using RR Lyrae and Red Clump Giants from OGLE. In Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society, volume 36 of Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society, pages 1474-+, December 2004.
[43] F. Combes, P. Boissé, A. Mazure, and A. Blanchard. Galaxies and Cosmology, second edition.
[44] R. L. M. Corradi. Large-Scale Ionized Outflows from Symbiotic Stars: A Real Link with Planetary Nebulae? In R. L. M. Corradi, J. Mikolajewska, \& T. J. Mahoney, editor, Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, volume 303 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, pages 393-+, 2003.
[45] R. L. M. Corradi, E. R. Rodríguez-Flores, A. Mampaso, R. Greimel, K. Viironen, J. E. Drew, D. J. Lennon, J. Mikolajewska, L. Sabin, and J. L. Sokoloski. IPHAS and the symbiotic stars. I. Selection method and first discoveries. A\&A, 480:409-419, March 2008.
[46] P. A. Crowther and L. J. Smith. NaSt1: a Wolf-Rayet star cloaked by an eta Car-like nebula? MNRAS, 308:82-96, September 1999.
[47] R. M. Cutri, M. F. Skrutskie, S. van Dyk, C. A. Beichman, J. M. Carpenter, T. Chester, L. Cambresy, T. Evans, J. Fowler, J. Gizis, E. Howard, J. Huchra, T. Jarrett, E. L. Kopan, J. D. Kirkpatrick, R. M. Light, K. A. Marsh, H. McCallon, S. Schneider, R. Stiening, M. Sykes, M. Weinberg, W. A. Wheaton, S. Wheelock, and N. Zacarias. 2MASS All Sky Catalog of point sources. The IRSA 2MASS AllSky Point Source Catalog, NASA/IPAC Infrared Science Archive. http://irsa.ipac.caltech.edu/applications/Gator/, June 2003.
[48] R. De Simone, X. Wu, and S. Tremaine. The stellar velocity distribution in the solar neighbourhood. MNRAS, 350:627643, May 2004.
[49] W. Dehnen. The Effect of the Outer Lindblad Resonance of the Galactic Bar on the Local Stellar Velocity Distribution. AJ, 119:800-812, February 2000.
[50] J. E. Drew, R. Greimel, M. J. Irwin, A. Aungwerojwit, M. J. Barlow, R. L. M. Corradi, J. J. Drake, B. T. Gänsicke, P. Groot, A. Hales, E. C. Hopewell, J. Irwin, C. Knigge, P. Leisy, D. J. Lennon, A. Mampaso, M. R. W. Masheder, M. Matsuura, L. Morales-Rueda, R. A. H. Morris, Q. A. Parker, S. Phillipps, P. Rodriguez-Gil, G. Roelofs, I. Skillen, J. L. Sokoloski, D. Steeghs, Y. C. Unruh, K. Viironen, J. S. Vink, N. A. Walton, A. Witham, N. Wright, A. A. Zijlstra, and A. Zurita. The INT Photometric $\mathrm{H} \alpha$ Survey of the

Northern Galactic Plane (IPHAS). MNRAS, 362:753-776, September 2005.
[51] M. Durant and M. H. van Kerkwijk. Distances to Anomalous X-Ray Pulsars Using Red Clump Stars. ApJ, 650:1070-1081, October 2006.
[52] B. Famaey, A. Jorissen, H. Dejonghe, S. Udry, and M. Mayor. Three-Integral Models of the Milky Way Disk. In G. G. Byrd, K. V. Kholshevnikov, A. A. Myllri, I. I. Nikiforov, \& V. V. Orlov, editor, Order and Chaos in Stellar and Planetary Systems, volume 316 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, pages 337-+, November 2004.
[53] B. Famaey, A. Jorissen, X. Luri, M. Mayor, S. Udry, H. Dejonghe, and C. Turon. Radial velocities for 6691 K and M giants (Famaey+, 2005). VizieR Online Data Catalog, 343:165-+, October 2004.
[54] B. Famaey, A. Jorissen, X. Luri, M. Mayor, S. Udry, H. Dejonghe, and C. Turon. Dynamical Streams in the Solar Neighbourhood. In C. Turon, K. S. O'Flaherty, \& M. A. C. Perryman, editor, The Three-Dimensional Universe with Gaia, volume 576 of ESA Special Publication, pages $129-+$, January 2005.
[55] B. Famaey, A. Jorissen, X. Luri, M. Mayor, S. Udry, H. Dejonghe, and C. Turon. Local kinematics of K and M giants from CORAVEL/Hipparcos/Tycho-2 data. Revisiting the concept of superclusters. A\&A, 430:165-186, January 2005.
[56] B. Famaey, F. Pont, X. Luri, S. Udry, M. Mayor, and A. Jorissen. Using The Geneva-Copenhagen Survey To Study The Nature Of The Hyades Stream. In IAU Joint Discussion, volume 13 of IAU Joint Discussion, August 2006.
[57] B. Famaey, F. Pont, X. Luri, S. Udry, M. Mayor, and A. Jorissen. The Hyades stream: an evaporated cluster or an intrusion from the inner disk? A\&A, 461:957-962, January 2007.
[58] B. Famaey, A. Siebert, and A. Jorissen. On the age heterogeneity of the Pleiades, Hyades, and Sirius moving groups. A\&A, 483:453-459, May 2008.
[59] M. Fiorucci and U. Munari. The Asiago Database on Photometric Systems (ADPS). II. Band and reddening parameters. A\&A, 401:781-796, April 2003.
[60] E. L. Fitzpatrick. Correcting for the Effects of Interstellar Extinction. PASP, 111:63-75, January 1999.
[61] W. L. Freedman, B. F. Madore, B. K. Gibson, L. Ferrarese, D. D. Kelson, S. Sakai, J. R. Mould, R. C. Kennicutt, Jr., H. C. Ford, J. A. Graham, J. P. Huchra, S. M. G. Hughes, G. D. Illingworth, L. M. Macri, and P. B. Stetson. Final Results from the Hubble Space Telescope Key Project to Measure the Hubble Constant. ApJ, 553:47-72, May 2001.
[62] K. Freeman. Dynamical History of the Galaxy. In Bernard's Cosmic Stories: From Primordial Fluctuations to the Birth of Stars and Galaxies, 2006.
[63] K. Freeman and J. Bland-Hawthorn. The New Galaxy: Signatures of Its Formation. ARA\&A, 40:487-537, 2002.
[64] K. C. Freeman. Stellar Disks, pages 3-+. 2007.
[65] J. A. Frogel and A. E. Whitford. M giants in Baade's window - Infrared colors, luminosities, and implications for the stellar content of E and S0 galaxies. ApJ, 320:199-237, September 1987.
[66] R. Fux. Order and chaos in the local disc stellar kinematics induced by the Galactic bar. A\&A, 373:511-535, July 2001.
[67] R. Fux, T. Axelrod, and P. Popowski. The 3D Structure of the Galactic Bulge from the MACHO Red Clump Stars. In L. P. Ossipkov and I. I. Nikiforov, editors, Stellar Dynamics: from Classic to Modern, pages 21-27, 2001.
[68] P. M. Garnavich and K. Stanek. Red clump stars - further improved distance indicator. Highlights of Astronomy, 12:688-+, 2002.
[69] P. M. Garnavich and K. Z. Stanek. Red Clump Stars - Further Improved Distance Indicator. HIPPARCOS and the Luminosity Calibration of the Nearer Stars, 24 th meeting of the IAU, Joint Discussion 13, August 2000, Manchester, England, meeting abstract., 13, 2000.
[70] L. Girardi. A secondary clump of red giant stars: why and where. MNRAS, 308:818-832, September 1999.
[71] L. Girardi. Fine Structure of the Red Clump in Local Group Galaxies. In J. Bergeron and A. Renzini, editors, From Extrasolar Planets to Cosmology: The VLT Opening Symposium, pages 294-+, 2000.
[72] L. Girardi. Theoretical expectations for clump red giants as distance indicators. HIPPARCOS and the Luminosity Calibration of the Nearer Stars, 24th meeting of the IAU, Joint Discussion 13, August 2000, Manchester, England, meeting abstract., 13, 2000.
[73] L. Girardi. Theoretical expectations for clump red giants as distance indicators. Highlights of Astronomy, 12:689-693, 2002.
[74] L. Girardi, M. A. T. Groenewegen, A. Weiss, and M. Salaris. Fine structure of the red giant clump from HIPPARCOS data, and distance determinations based on its mean magnitude. MNRAS, 301:149-160, November 1998.
[75] L. Girardi, J.-C. Mermilliod, and G. Carraro. On the peculiar red clump morphology in the open clusters NGC 752 and NGC 7789. A\&A, 354:892-898, February 2000.
[76] L. Girardi and M. Salaris. Population effects on the red giant clump absolute magnitude, and distance determinations to nearby galaxies. MNRAS, 323:109-129, May 2001.
[77] A. E. Gomez, X. Luri, S. Grenier, F. Figueras, P. North, F. Royer, J. Torra, and M. O. Mennessier. The HR-diagram from HIPPARCOS data. Absolute magnitudes and kinematics of BP - AP stars. A\&A, 336:953-959, August 1998.
[78] E. Griv, M. Gedalin, and D. Eichler. The Stellar Velocity Distribution in the Solar Neighborhood: Deviations from the Schwarzschild Distribution. AJ, 137:3520-3528, March 2009.
[79] A. J. Grocholski and A. Sarajedini. WIYN Open Cluster Study: The Absolute K Band Magnitude of the Red Clump as a Distance Indicator. In Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society, volume 33 of Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society, pages 1385-+, December 2001.
[80] A. J. Grocholski and A. Sarajedini. WIYN Open Cluster Study. X. The K-Band Magnitude of the Red Clump as a Distance Indicator. AJ, 123:1603-1612, March 2002.
[81] A. J. Grocholski, A. Sarajedini, K. A. G. Olsen, G. P. Tiede, and C. L. Mancone. Distances to Populous Clusters in the Large Magellanic Cloud via the K-band Luminosity of the Red Clump. AJ, 134:680-693, August 2007.
[82] M. A. T. Groenewegen. The red clump absolute magnitude based on revised Hipparcos parallaxes. A\&A, 488:935-941, September 2008.
[83] V. V. Gvaramadze, S. Fabrika, W.-R. Hamann, O. Sholukhova, A. F. Valeev, V. P. Goranskij, A. M. Cherepashchuk, D. J. Bomans, and L. M. Oskinova. Discovery of a new Wolf-Rayet star and its ring nebula in Cygnus. MNRAS, 400:524-530, November 2009.
[84] I. Hachisu, M. Kato, K. Nomoto, and H. Umeda. A New Evolutionary Path to Type IA Supernovae: A Helium-rich Supersoft X-Ray Source Channel. ApJ, 519:314-323, July 1999.
[85] D. Hatzidimitriou. A new age calibrator for red horizontal branch populations. MNRAS, 251:545-554, August 1991.
[86] D. Hatzidimitriou and M. R. S. Hawkins. Stellar populations and large-scale structure of the SMC. II - Geometry of the north-eastern and south-western outlying regions. MNRAS, 241:667-690, December 1989.
[87] A. Helmi. Velocity Trends in the Debris of Sagittarius and the Shape of the Dark Matter Halo of Our Galaxy. ApJ, 610:L97-L100, August 2004.
[88] X. Hernandez, D. Valls-Gabaud, and G. Gilmore. The recent star formation history of the Hipparcos solar neighbourhood. MNRAS, 316:605-612, August 2000.
[89] F. V. Hessman and E. W. Guenther. The highly veiled T Tauri stars DG Tau, DR Tau, and DI Cep. A\&A, 321:497512, May 1997.
[90] E. Hoeg, G. Bässgen, U. Bastian, D. Egret, C. Fabricius, V. Großmann, J. L. Halbwachs, V. V. Makarov, M. A. C. Perryman, P. Schwekendiek, K. Wagner, and A. Wicenec. The TYCHO Catalogue. A\&A, 323:L57-L60, July 1997.
[91] N. L. Homeier, R. D. Blum, A. Pasquali, P. S. Conti, and A. Damineli. Results from a near infrared search for emission-line stars in the Inner Galaxy: Spectra of new WolfRayet stars. A\&A, 408:153-159, September 2003.
[92] R. Ibata, M. Irwin, G. F. Lewis, and A. Stolte. Galactic Halo Substructure in the Sloan Digital Sky Survey: The Ancient Tidal Stream from the Sagittarius Dwarf Galaxy. ApJ, 547:L133-L136, February 2001.
[93] R. A. Ibata, G. F. Lewis, and J.-P. Beaulieu. Reexamination of the Possible Tidal Stream in Front of the Large Magellanic Cloud. ApJ, 509:L29-L32, December 1998.
[94] I. Iben, Jr. Age and Initial Helium Abudance of Stars in the Globular Cluster M15. Nature, 220:143-+, October 1968.
[95] A. Ibukiyama and N. Arimoto. HIPPARCOS age-metallicity relation of the solar neighbourhood disc stars. A\&A, 394:927-941, November 2002.
[96] E. Jilinski, V. G. Ortega, R. de la Reza, N. A. Drake, and B. Bazzanella. Dynamical Evolution and Spectral Characteristics of the Stellar Group Mamajek 2. ApJ, 691:212-218, January 2009.
[97] R. Jimenez, C. Flynn, and E. Kotoneva. HIPPARCOS and the age of the Galactic disc. MNRAS, 299:515-519, September 1998.
[98] K. V. Johnston, D. R. Law, and S. R. Majewski. A Two Micron All Sky Survey View of the Sagittarius Dwarf Galaxy. III. Constraints on the Flattening of the Galactic Halo. ApJ, 619:800-806, February 2005.
[99] S. Jordan, W. Schmutz, B. Wolff, K. Werner, and U. Muerset. Extragalactic symbiotic systems. IV. The supersoft Xray source SMC 3. A\&A, 312:897-904, August 1996.
[100] R. C. Kennicutt, Jr. Star Formation in Galaxies Along the Hubble Sequence. ARA\&A, 36:189-232, 1998.
[101] R. C. Kennicutt, Jr., D. Calzetti, F. Walter, G. Helou, D. J. Hollenbach, L. Armus, G. Bendo, D. A. Dale, B. T. Draine, C. W. Engelbracht, K. D. Gordon, M. K. M. Prescott, M. W. Regan, M. D. Thornley, C. Bot, E. Brinks, E. de Blok, D. de Mello, M. Meyer, J. Moustakas, E. J. Murphy, K. Sheth, and J. D. T. Smith. Star Formation in NGC 5194 (M51a). II. The Spatially Resolved Star Formation Law. ApJ, 671:333-348, December 2007.
[102] M. Kim, E. Kim, M. G. Lee, A. Sarajedini, and D. Geisler. Determination of the Distance to M33 Based on the Tip of
the Red Giant Branch and the Red Clump. AJ, 123:244-254, January 2002.
[103] C. R. King, G. S. Da Costa, and P. Demarque. The luminosity function on the subgiant branch of 47 Tucanae A comparison of observation and theory. ApJ, 299:674-682, December 1985.
[104] J. R. King, A. R. Villarreal, D. R. Soderblom, A. F. Gulliver, and S. J. Adelman. Stellar Kinematic Groups. II. A Reexamination of the Membership, Activity, and Age of the Ursa Major Group. AJ, 125:1980-2017, April 2003.
[105] J. D. Kirkpatrick, T. J. Henry, and D. W. McCarthy, Jr. A standard stellar spectral sequence in the red/near-infrared Classes K5 to M9. ApJS, 77:417-440, November 1991.
[106] C. Koen and F. Lombard. Some statistical aspects of estimating the local red clump absolute magnitude. MNRAS, $343: 241-248$, July 2003.
[107] L. Kohoutek. Hamburg Schmidt-camera survey of faint planetary nebulae. Bulletin of the Astronomical Institutes of Czechoslovakia, 16:221-+, 1965.
[108] L. Kohoutek and R. Wehmeyer. Catalogue of H-alpha emission stars in the Northern Milky Way. A\&AS, 134:255-256, January 1999.
[109] V. V. Kovtyukh, C. Soubiran, O. Bienayme, T. V. Mishenina, and S. I. Belik. Effective temperatures of 215 FGK giants (Kovtyukh+, 2006). VizieR Online Data Catalog, 837:10879-+, November 2006.
[110] O. Krause, D. Lemke, L. V. Tóth, U. Klaas, M. Haas, M. Stickel, and R. Vavrek. A very young star forming region detected by the ISOPHOT Serendipity Survey. A\&A, 398:1007-1020, February 2003.
[111] P. Kroupa. On the variation of the initial mass function. MNRAS, 322:231-246, April 2001.
[112] P. Kroupa. The initial mass function of simple and composite stellar populations. ArXiv Astrophysics e-prints, March 2007.
[113] P. Kroupa. The IMF of Simple and Composite Populations. In J. H. Knapen, T. J. Mahoney, and A. Vazdekis, editors,

Pathways Through an Eclectic Universe, volume 390 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, pages $3-+$, June 2008.
[114] P. Kroupa, S. Röser, and U. Bastian. On the motion of the Magellanic Clouds. MNRAS, 266:412--+, January 1994.
[115] P. Kroupa, C. A. Tout, and G. Gilmore. The distribution of low-mass stars in the Galactic disc. MNRAS, 262:545-587, June 1993.
[116] M. Kubiak, A. McWilliam, A. Udalski, and K. Gorski. Metal Abundance of Red Clump Stars in Baade's Window. Acta Astronomica, 52:159-175, June 2002.
[117] H. J. G. L. M. Lamers, F.-J. Zickgraf, D. de Winter, L. Houziaux, and J. Zorec. An improved classification of B[e]-type stars. A\&A, 340:117-128, December 1998.
[118] D. R. Law, K. V. Johnston, and S. R. Majewski. A Two Micron All-Sky Survey View of the Sagittarius Dwarf Galaxy. IV. Modeling the Sagittarius Tidal Tails. ApJ, 619:807-823, February 2005.
[119] Y. Lebreton. Stellar Structure and Evolution: Deductions from Hipparcos. ARA\&A, 38:35-77, 2000.
[120] G. Liu and G. Zhao. Spectral analysis of red clump giants and the research on using them as the standard candles in I and K band. Acta Astronomica Sinica, 45:253-265, August 2004.
[121] G. Liu and G. Zhao. Spectral analysis of red clump giants and their use as standard candles in the wavebands I and K. Chinese Astronomy and Astrophysics, 29:39-52, January 2005.
[122] Y. J. Liu, G. Zhao, J. R. Shi, G. Pietrzyński, and W. Gieren. The abundances of nearby red clump giants. MNRAS, 382:553-566, December 2007.
[123] J. López-Santiago, G. Micela, and D. Montes. Quantifying the contamination by old main-sequence stars in young moving groups: the case of the Local Association. A\&A, 499:129-135, May 2009.
[124] L. B. Lucy. Fluorescent excitation of (Ni II) lines in the spectra of gaseous nebulae. A\&A, 294:555-567, February 1995.
[125] L. Magrini, R. L. M. Corradi, and U. Munari. A Search for Symbiotic Stars in the Local Group. In R. L. M. Corradi, J. Mikolajewska, \& T. J. Mahoney, editor, Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, volume 303 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, pages 539-+, 2003.
[126] S. R. Majewski, M. F. Skrutskie, M. D. Weinberg, and J. C. Ostheimer. A Two Micron All Sky Survey View of the Sagittarius Dwarf Galaxy. I. Morphology of the Sagittarius Core and Tidal Arms. ApJ, 599:1082-1115, December 2003.
[127] S. Mao and B. Paczyński. Constraining the Galactic bar parameters with red clump giants. MNRAS, 337:895-900, December 2002.
[128] A. Massarotti, D. W. Latham, R. P. Stefanik, and J. Fogel. Rotational and Radial Velocities for a Sample of 761 HIPPARCOS Giants and the Role of Binarity. AJ, 135:209-231, January 2008.
[129] P. Massey. The Initial Mass Function of Massive Stars in the Local Group. In G. Gilmore \& D. Howell, editor, The Stellar Initial Mass Function (38th Herstmonceux Conference), volume 142 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, pages 17-+, 1998.
[130] M. Mateo and D. Hatzidimitriou. The Evolution of the Red Giant Clump and the Structure of the Small Magellanic Cloud. In B. Barbuy and A. Renzini, editors, The Stellar Populations of Galaxies, volume 149 of IAU Symposium, pages $454-+, 1992$.
[131] A. McWilliam. High-resolution spectroscopic survey of 671 GK giants. I - Stellar atmosphere parameters and abundances. ApJS, 74:1075-1128, December 1990.
[132] M. R. Meyer, F. C. Adams, L. A. Hillenbrand, J. M. Carpenter, and R. B. Larson. The Stellar Initial Mass Function: Constraints from Young Clusters, and Theoretical Perspectives. Protostars and Planets IV, pages 121-+, May 2000.
[133] G. E. Miller and J. M. Scalo. The initial mass function and stellar birthrate in the solar neighborhood. ApJS, 41:513547, November 1979.
[134] Y. Momany, S. R. Zaggia, P. Bonifacio, G. Piotto, F. De Angeli, L. R. Bedin, and G. Carraro. Probing the Canis

Major stellar over-density as due to the Galactic warp. A\&A, 421:L29-L32, July 2004.
[135] U. Munari and L. M. Buson. The ultraviolet spectra of the symbiotic stars MWC 960, FN Sgr, SS 29 and Draco C-1. A\&A, 287:87-94, July 1994.
[136] U. Munari, R. Sordo, F. Castelli, and T. Zwitter. An extensive library of $250010500 \AA$ synthetic spectra. A\&A, 442:1127-1134, nov 2005.
[137] U. Munari and T. Zwitter. A multi-epoch spectrophotometric atlas of symbiotic stars. A\&A, 383:188-196, January 2002.
[138] J. F. Navarro, A. Helmi, and K. C. Freeman. The Extragalactic Origin of the Arcturus Group. ApJ, 601:L43-L46, January 2004.
[139] H. J. Newberg, B. Yanny, C. Rockosi, E. K. Grebel, H.-W. Rix, J. Brinkmann, I. Csabai, G. Hennessy, R. B. Hindsley, R. Ibata, Z. Ivezić, D. Lamb, E. T. Nash, M. Odenkirchen, H. A. Rave, D. P. Schneider, J. A. Smith, A. Stolte, and D. G. York. The Ghost of Sagittarius and Lumps in the Halo of the Milky Way. ApJ, 569:245-274, April 2002.
[140] S. Nishiyama, T. Nagata, S. Sato, D. Kato, T. Nagayama, N. Kusakabe, N. Matsunaga, T. Naoi, K. Sugitani, and M. Tamura. The Distance to the Galactic Center Derived from Infrared Photometry of Bulge Red Clump Stars. ApJ, 647:1093-1098, August 2006.
[141] B. Nordström, J. Andersen, J. Holmberg, B. R. Jørgensen, M. Mayor, and F. Pont. The Geneva-Copenhagen Survey of the Solar Neighbourhood. Publications of the Astronomical Society of Australia, 21:129-133, 2004.
[142] B. Nordström, M. Mayor, J. Andersen, J. Holmberg, F. Pont, B. R. Jørgensen, E. H. Olsen, S. Udry, and N. Mowlavi. The Geneva-Copenhagen survey of the Solar neighbourhood. Ages, metallicities, and kinematic properties of 14000 F and G dwarfs. A\&A, 418:989-1019, May 2004.
[143] D. E. Osterbrock and G. J. Ferland. Astrophysics of gaseous nebulae and active galactic nuclei. 2006.
[144] B. Paczynski. Metallicity of Red Clump Giants in Baade's Window. Acta Astronomica, 48:405-412, September 1998.
[145] B. Paczynski and B. Rudak. Symbiotic stars - Evolutionary considerations. A\&A, 82:349-351, February 1980.
[146] B. Paczynski and K. Z. Stanek. Galactocentric Distance with the Optical Gravitational Lensing Experiment and HIPPARCOS Red Clump Stars. ApJ, 494:L219+, February 1998.
[147] B. Paczynski and K. Z. Stanek. Galactocentric Distance with the Optical Gravitational Lensing Experiment and HIPPARCOS Red Clump Stars. ApJ, 494:L219+, February 1998.
[148] S. M. Percival and M. Salaris. An empirical test of the theoretical population corrections to the red clump absolute magnitude. MNRAS, 343:539-546, August 2003.
[149] M. A. C. Perryman, L. Lindegren, J. Kovalevsky, E. Hoeg, U. Bastian, P. L. Bernacca, M. Crézé, F. Donati, M. Grenon, F. van Leeuwen, H. van der Marel, F. Mignard, C. A. Murray, R. S. Le Poole, H. Schrijver, C. Turon, F. Arenou, M. Froeschlé, and C. S. Petersen. The HIPPARCOS Catalogue. A\&A, 323:L49-L52, July 1997.
[150] M. Persic and Y. Rephaeli. Galactic star formation rates gauged by stellar end-products. A\&A, 463:481-492, February 2007.
[151] A. E. Piatti, D. Geisler, E. Bica, J. J. Clariá, J. F. C. Santos, Jr., A. Sarajedini, and H. Dottori. A New Giant Branch Clump Structure in the Large Magellanic Cloud. AJ, 118:2865-2874, December 1999.
[152] G. Pietrzyński and W. Gieren. The ARAUCARIA Project: Deep Near-Infrared Survey of Nearby Galaxies. I. The Distance to the Large Magellanic Cloud from K-Band Photometry of Red Clump Stars. AJ, 124:2633-2638, November 2002.
[153] G. Pietrzy\{ń\}ski, W. Gieren, and A. Udalski. The Araucaria Project: Dependence of mean K, J, and I absolute magnitudes of red clump stars on metallicity and age. ArXiv Astrophysics e-prints, February 2003.
[154] G. Pietrzyński, W. Gieren, and A. Udalski. The Araucaria Project: Dependence of Mean K, J, and I Absolute Magnitudes of Red Clump Stars on Metallicity and Age. AJ, 125:2494-2501, May 2003.
[155] M. Popova, O. Dluzhnevskaia, A. Antov, and A. Piskunov. Clumps of red giants on the C-M diagrams of open clusters. Astrofizicheskie Issledovaniya Sofia, 5:60-63, 1989.
[156] M. Popova, O. Dluzhnevskaya, A. Antov, and A. Piskunov. On the clumps of red giants on the C-M diagrams of the open clusters. Astrofiz. Issled., Vol. 5, p. 60-63, 5:60-63, 1989.
[157] P. Ranalli, A. Comastri, and G. Setti. The 2-10 keV luminosity as a Star Formation Rate indicator. A\&A, 399:39-50, February 2003.
[158] N. J. Rattenbury, S. Mao, V. P. Debattista, T. Sumi, O. Gerhard, and F. de Lorenzi. Proper motion dispersions of red clump giants in the galactic bulge: observations and model comparisons. MNRAS, 378:1165-1176, July 2007.
[159] N. J. Rattenbury, S. Mao, T. Sumi, and M. C. Smith. Erratum: Modelling the Galactic bar using OGLE-II red clump giant stars. MNRAS, 382:1376-1376, December 2007.
[160] N. J. Rattenbury, S. Mao, T. Sumi, and M. C. Smith. Modelling the Galactic bar using OGLE-II red clump giant stars. MNRAS, 378:1064-1078, July 2007.
[161] I. N. Reid. The Substellar Mass Function after 2MASS. In Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society, volume 30 of Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society, pages 1375+, December 1998.
[162] T. H. Robertson and T. M. Jordan. Faint H-alpha emission objects near the equatorial selected areas. AJ, 98:1354-1357, October 1989.
[163] H. J. Rocha-Pinto, C. Flynn, J. Scalo, J. Hänninen, W. J. Maciel, and G. Hensler. Chemical enrichment and star formation in the Milky Way disk. III. Chemodynamical constraints. A\&A, 423:517-535, August 2004.
[164] M. Romaniello, M. Salaris, S. Cassisi, and N. Panagia. Hubble Space Telescope Observations of the Large Magellanic Cloud Field around SN 1987A: Distance Determination with Red Clump and Tip of the Red Giant Branch Stars. ApJ, 530:738-743, February 2000.
[165] S. P. Rybka. A catalogue of candidate Red Clump stars in the Tycho-2. Kinematika i Fizika Nebesnykh Tel, 23:102-+, 2007.
[166] S. P. Rybka. Candidate Red Clump stars in the Tycho-2 (Rybka+, 2007). VizieR On-line Data Catalog: J/other/KFNT/23.102. Originally published in: 2007KFNT...23..102R, 30:2301-+, February 2007.
[167] S. P. Rybka. Peculiarities of galactic rotation in the solar neighborhood from the data on red clump giants. Kinematics and Physics of Celestial Bodies, 24:99-104, May 2008.
[168] R. Sagar, T. Richtler, and K. S. de Boer. Two distinct supergiant branches in the young Large Magellanic Cloud star cluster NGC 2214. A\&A, 249:L5-L8, September 1991.
[169] M. Salaris and L. Girardi. Population effects on the red giant clump absolute magnitude: the K band. MNRAS, 337:332-340, November 2002.
[170] M. Salaris, S. Percival, and L. Girardi. A theoretical analysis of the systematic errors in the red clump distance to the Large Magellanic Cloud (LMC). MNRAS, 345:1030-1038, November 2003.
[171] S. E. Sale, J. E. Drew, Y. C. Unruh, M. J. Irwin, C. Knigge, S. Phillipps, A. A. Zijlstra, B. T. Gänsicke, R. Greimel, P. J. Groot, A. Mampaso, R. A. H. Morris, R. Napiwotzki, D. Steeghs, and N. A. Walton. High spatial resolution Galactic 3D extinction mapping with IPHAS. MNRAS, 392:497513, January 2009.
[172] S. Salim, R. M. Rich, S. Charlot, J. Brinchmann, B. D. Johnson, D. Schiminovich, M. Seibert, R. Mallery, T. M. Heckman, K. Forster, P. G. Friedman, D. C. Martin, P. Morrissey, S. G. Neff, T. Small, T. K. Wyder, L. Bianchi, J. Donas, Y.-W. Lee, B. F. Madore, B. Milliard, A. S. Szalay, B. Y. Welsh, and S. K. Yi. UV Star Formation Rates in the Local Universe. ApJS, 173:267-292, December 2007.
[173] E. E. Salpeter. The Luminosity Function and Stellar Evolution. ApJ, 121:161-+, January 1955.
[174] M. Santander-García, R. L. M. Corradi, A. Mampaso, C. Morisset, U. Munari, M. Schirmer, B. Balick, and M. Livio. Hen 2-104: a close-up look at the Southern Crab. A\&A, 485:117-126, July 2008.
[175] A. Sarajedini. WIYN Open Cluster Study. III. The Observed Variation of the Red Clump Luminosity and Color with Metallicity and Age. AJ, 118:2321-2326, November 1999.
[176] A. Sarajedini, A. J. Grocholski, J. Levine, and E. Lada. K-Band Red Clump Distances to the Large Magellanic Cloud Clusters Hodge 4 and NGC 1651. AJ, 124:2625-2632, November 2002.
[177] J. M. Scalo. The stellar initial mass function. Fundamentals of Cosmic Physics, 11:1-278, May 1986.
[178] M. Schmidt. The Rate of Star Formation. ApJ, 129:243-+, March 1959.
[179] H. R. Schmitt, D. Calzetti, L. Armus, M. Giavalisco, T. M. Heckman, R. C. Kennicutt, Jr., C. Leitherer, and G. R. Meurer. Ultraviolet-to-Far-Infrared Properties of Local Starforming Galaxies. ApJ, 643:173-185, May 2006.
[180] G. M. Seabroke and G. Gilmore. Revisiting the relations: Galactic thin disc age-velocity dispersion relation. MNRAS, 380:1348-1368, October 2007.
[181] E. Seidel, P. Demarque, and D. Weinberg. The evolution of red clump stars - Theoretical sequences. ApJS, 63:917-945, April 1987.
[182] A. Siebert, O. Bienaymé, and C. Soubiran. Spectroscopic survey of Red Clump stars and the vertical shape of the Galactic potential. In C. M. Boily, P. Pastsis, S. Portegies Zwart, R. Spurzem, and C. Theis, editors, EAS Publications Series, volume 10 of EAS Publications Series, pages 49-+, 2003.
[183] A. Siebert, O. Bienaymé, and C. Soubiran. Vertical distribution of Galactic disk stars. II. The surface mass density in the Galactic plane. A\&A, 399:531-541, February 2003.
[184] J. Skuljan. A study of moving groups of stars in our Galaxy. Publications de l'Observatoire Astronomique de Beograd, 75:135-136, October 2003.
[185] J. Skuljan, J. B. Hearnshaw, and P. L. Cottrell. Velocity distribution of stars in the solar neighbourhood. MNRAS, 308:731-740, September 1999.
[186] J. Skuljan, J. B. Hearnshaw, and P. L. Cottrell. HighPrecision Radial Velocity Measurements of Some Southern Stars. PASP, 112:966-976, July 2000.
[187] J. L. Sokoloski. Rapid Variability as a Diagnostic of Accretion and Nuclear Burning in Symbiotic Stars and Supersoft

X-Ray Sources (invited review talks). In R. L. M. Corradi, J. Mikolajewska, \& T. J. Mahoney, editor, Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, volume 303 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, pages 202-+, 2003.
[188] C. Soubiran, O. Bienaymé, T. V. Mishenina, and V. V. Kovtyukh. Vertical distribution of Galactic disk stars. IV. AMR and AVR from clump giants. A\&A, 480:91-101, March 2008.
[189] C. Soubiran, O. Bienaymé, and A. Siebert. Vertical distribution of Galactic disk stars. I. Kinematics and metallicity. A\&A, 398:141-151, January 2003.
[190] K. Z. Stanek and P. M. Garnavich. Distance to M31 with the Hubble Space Telescope and HIPPARCOS Red Clump Stars. ApJ, 503:L131+, August 1998.
[191] K. Z. Stanek and P. M. Garnavich. Distance to M31 with the Hubble Space Telescope and HIPPARCOS Red Clump Stars. ApJ, 503:L131+, August 1998.
[192] K. Z. Stanek and P. M. Garnavich. Red Clump Stars - Further Improved Distance Indicator. In Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society, volume 31 of Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society, pages 1391-+, December 1999.
[193] K. Z. Stanek, J. Kaluzny, A. Wysocka, and I. Thompson. UBVI Color-Magnitude Diagrams in Baade's Window Metallicity Range, Implications for the Red Clump Method, Color "Anomaly" and the Distances to the Galactic Center and the Large Magellanic Cloud. Acta Astronomica, 50:191210, June 2000.
[194] K. Z. Stanek, M. Mateo, A. Udalski, M. Szymanski, J. Kaluzny, and M. Kubiak. Color-magnitude diagram distribution of the bulge red clump stars: Evidence for the galactic bar. ApJ, 429:L73-L76, July 1994.
[195] K. Z. Stanek, M. Mateo, A. Udalski, M. Szymanski, J. Kaluzny, M. Kubiak, and W. Krzeminski. Evidence for the Galactic Bar from the Two Color Photometry of the Bulge Red Clump Stars. ArXiv Astrophysics e-prints, October 1994.
[196] K. Z. Stanek, M. Mateo, A. Udalski, M. Szymański, J. Kaluzny, M. Kubiak, and W. Krzemiński. Evidence for
the Galactic Bar from the Two Color Photometry of the Bulge Red Clump Stars. In L. Blitz and P. J. Teuben, editors, Unsolved Problems of the Milky Way, volume 169 of IAU Symposium, pages 103-+, 1996.
[197] K. Z. Stanek, M. Mateo, A. Udalski, M. Szymanski, J. Kaluzny, M. Kubiak, and W. Krzeminski. Modelling the Galactic Bar using Red Clump Stars. In R. Buta, D. A. Crocker, and B. G. Elmegreen, editors, IAU Colloq. 157: Barred Galaxies, volume 91 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, pages 545-+, 1996.
[198] K. Z. Stanek, A. Udalski, M. Szymanski, J. Kaluzny, M. Kubiak, M. Mateo, and W. Krzeminski. Modeling the Galactic Bar Using Red Clump Giants. ApJ, 477:163-+, March 1997.
[199] K. Z. Stanek, D. Zaritsky, and J. Harris. A "Short" Distance to the Large Magellanic Cloud with the Hipparcoscalibrated Red Clump Stars. ApJ, 500:L141+, June 1998.
[200] K. Z. Stanek, D. Zaritsky, and J. Harris. A "Short" Distance to the Large Magellanic Cloud with the Hipparcoscalibrated Red Clump Stars. ApJ, 500:L141+, June 1998.
[201] V. Straizys and G. Kuriliene. Fundamental stellar parameters derived from the evolutionary tracks. Ap\&SS, 80:353368, December 1981.
[202] C. Sturch and H. L. Helfer. Upgren's unclassified stars A: a new type of G-giant stars ? AJ, 76:334-+, May 1971.
[203] T. Sumi, L. Eyer, and P. Wozniak. Measurements of streaming motions of the Galactic Bar with Red Clump Giants. In Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society, volume 34 of Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society, pages 1148+, December 2002.
[204] T. Sumi, L. Eyer, and P. R. Woźniak. Measurements of streaming motions of the Galactic bar with red clump giants. MNRAS, 340:1346-1352, April 2003.
[205] G. Tautvaišienė, B. Edvardsson, E. Puzeras, E. Stasiukaitis, and I. Ilyin. Chemical Abundances and Mixing in Red Clump Stars of the Galaxy, pages 11-+. Chemical Abundances and Mixing in Stars in the Milky Way and its Satellites, ESO ASTROPHYSICS SYMPOSIA. ISBN 978-3-540-34135-2. Springer-Verlag, 2006, p. 11, 2006.
[206] G. Tautvaišiene, E. Stasiukaitis, E. Puzeras, D. F. Gray, and I. Ilyin. High resolution spectroscopic study of red clump stars in the Galaxy: main atmospheric parameters. In F. Favata, G. A. J. Hussain, and B. Battrick, editors, 13th Cambridge Workshop on Cool Stars, Stellar Systems and the Sun, volume 560 of ESA Special Publication, pages 989-+, March 2005.
[207] H.-C. Thomas. Sternentwicklung VIII. Der Helium-Flash bei einem Stern von 1. 3 Sonnenmassen. Zeitschrift fur Astrophysik, 67:420-+, 1967.
[208] T. Tomov. Spectroscopic Evidence for High Velocity Bipolar Outflows in Symbiotic Binaries. In R. L. M. Corradi, J. Mikolajewska, \& T. J. Mahoney, editor, Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, volume 303 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, pages $376-+, 2003$.
[209] A. V. Torres and P. Massey. An atlas of optical spectrophotometry of Wolf-Rayet carbon and oxygen stars. ApJS, 65:459-483, November 1987.
[210] C. Turon. The HIPPARCOS results. In T. R. Bedding, A. J. Booth, and J. Davis, editors, Fundamental Stellar Properties, volume 189 of IAU Symposium, pages 9-+, 1998.
[211] A. V. Tutukov and L. R. Iungelson. On the origin and evolutionary stage of symbiotic stars. Astrofizika, 12:521-530, August 1976.
[212] A. Udalski. The Optical Gravitational Lensing Experiment. Population Effects on the Mean Brightness of the Red Clump Stars. Acta Astronomica, 48:383-404, September 1998.
[213] A. Udalski. The Optical Gravitational Lensing Experiment: Red Clump Stars as a Distance Indicator. ApJ, 531:L25L28, March 2000.
[214] A. Udalski, M. Kubiak, and M. Szymanski. Optical Gravitational Lensing Experiment. OGLE-2 - the Second Phase of the OGLE Project. Acta Astronomica, 47:319-344, July 1997.
[215] A. Udalski, M. Szymanski, M. Kubiak, G. Pietrzynski, P. Wozniak, and K. Zebrun. Optical Gravitational Lensing Experiment. Distance to the Magellanic Clouds with the

Red Clump Stars: Are the Magellanic Clouds 15\% Closer than Generally Accepted? Acta Astronomica, 48:1-17, January 1998.
[216] L. Valdivielso, E. L. Martín, H. Bouy, E. Solano, J. E. Drew, R. Greimel, R. Gutiérrez, Y. C. Unruh, and J. S. Vink. An IPHAS-based search for accreting very low-mass objects using VO tools. A\&A, 497:973-981, April 2009.
[217] M. Valentini, R. Barbon, U. Munari, M. Fiorucci, and A. Siviero. ARCS: the Asiago Red Clump Spectroscopic Survey. In A. Vallenari, R. Tantalo, L. Portinari, and A. Moretti, editors, From Stars to Galaxies: Building the Pieces to Build Up the Universe, volume 374 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, pages 205-+, December 2007.
[218] V. van Helshoecht and M. A. T. Groenewegen. Influence of Metallicity on Distance Indicators in the Near Universe: the Red Clump. In C. Aerts and C. Sterken, editors, Astrophysics of Variable Stars, volume 349 of Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, pages 363-+, April 2006.
[219] V. van Helshoecht and M. A. T. Groenewegen. K-band magnitude of the red clump as a distance indicator. A\&A, 463:559-565, February 2007.
[220] F. van Leeuwen. Rights and wrongs of the Hipparcos data. A critical quality assessment of the Hipparcos catalogue. A\&A, 439:805-822, August 2005.
[221] F. van Leeuwen, editor. Hipparcos, the New Reduction of the Raw Data, volume 350 of Astrophysics and Space Science Library, 2007.
[222] F. van Leeuwen, editor. Hipparcos, the New Reduction of the Raw Data, volume 250 of Astrophysics and Space Science Library, 2007.
[223] F. van Leeuwen. Validation of the new Hipparcos reduction. A\&A, 474:653-664, November 2007.
[224] F. van Leeuwen. Hipparcos, the New Reduction (van Leeuwen, 2007). VizieR Online Data Catalog, 1311:0-+, September 2008.
[225] F. van Leeuwen and E. Fantino. A new reduction of the raw Hipparcos data. A\&A, 439:791-803, August 2005.
[226] J. S. Vink, J. E. Drew, D. Steeghs, N. J. Wright, E. L. Martin, B. T. Gänsicke, R. Greimel, and J. Drake. IPHAS discoveries of young stars towards Cyg OB2 and its southern periphery. MNRAS, 387:308-318, June 2008.
[227] S. D. M. White. Simulations of merging galaxies. MNRAS, 184:185-203, July 1978.
[228] S. D. M. White and C. S. Frenk. Galaxy formation through hierarchical clustering. ApJ, 379:52-79, September 1991.
[229] P. A. Whitelock and U. Munari. Photometric properties of symbiotic stars and the nature of the cool component. A\&A, 255:171-180, February 1992.
[230] A. R. Witham, C. Knigge, J. E. Drew, R. Greimel, D. Steeghs, B. T. Gänsicke, P. J. Groot, and A. Mampaso. The IPHAS catalogue of $\mathrm{H} \alpha$ emission-line sources in the northern Galactic plane. MNRAS, 384:1277-1288, March 2008.
[231] M. S. Yun, N. A. Reddy, and J. J. Condon. Radio Properties of Infrared-selected Galaxies in the IRAS 2 Jy Sample. ApJ, 554:803-822, June 2001.
[232] G. Zhao, H. M. Qiu, and S. Mao. High-Resolution Spectroscopic Observations of Hipparcos Red Clump Giants: Metallicity and Mass Determinations. ApJ, 551:L85-L88, April 2001.
[233] G. Zhao, H. M. Qiu, and S. Mao. High-Resolution Spectroscopic Observations of Hipparcos Red Clump Giants: Metallicity and Mass Determinations. ApJ, 551:L85-L88, April 2001.
[234] G. Zhao, H.-M. Qiu, and H.-W. Zhang. Alpha element abundances in the red clump giants. Acta Astrophysica Sinica, 20:389-394, 2000.
[235] G. Zhao, H.-M. Qiu, and H.-W. Zhang. Abundance of $\alpha-$ elements in red clump giants. Chinese Astronomy and Astrophysics, 25:59-64, April 2001.
[236] G. Zhao, H.-M. Qiu, and H.-W. Zhang. Abundance of $\alpha-$ elements in red clump giants. Chinese Astronomy and Astrophysics, 25:59-64, April 2001.
[237] J. Zhao, G. Zhao, and Y. Chen. A Catalog of Moving Group Candidates in the Solar Neighborhood. ApJ, 692:L113-L117, February 2009.
[238] B. Zuckerman and R. A. Webb. Identification of a Nearby Stellar Association in theHipparcos Catalog: Implications for Recent, Local Star Formation. ApJ, 535:959-964, June 2000.


[^0]:    1 A Web version of this method is available at the URL http://stev.oapd.inaf.it/ ${ }^{\text {l }}$ lgirardi/cgi-bin/param.

